

A. K. J. M.



By

BARTON G. MOMIN, B. A.

DISTRICT LIBRARY
EAST GARO HILLS DISTRICT
WILLIAM NAGAR

Accession No.

1. Books may be retained for a period not exceeding *14 days* by members.
2. Books may be renewed on request at the discretion of the Librarian
3. Dog-eared the pages of a book, marking or writing therein with ink or pencil, tearing or taking out its pages or otherwise damaging it will constitute an injury to a book.
4. *Any such injury to a book is a serious offence; Unless the borrower points out the injury at the time of borrowing the book he shall be required to replace the book or pay its price.*

Help to keep the book fresh and clean

A·K·I·M

OFFICE

WILLIAM



By

BARTON G. MOHIN, B. A.

Published by :—
BARTHON. G. MOMIN
Williamnagar.

First Edition 1995.
1000 Copies.

(a Reserved



Printed at :—
EEU DEE PRINTERS,
Nakham Bazar
P. O. TURA - 794001
Meghalaya.
Phone :— 32662

AGANSOCHENGANI

A'chiku'o dakmesokani kirtaprang da'o dipet bange dongkujaenga ine anga nikna man'a. Indake dingtang dingtang dakmesokani kirtaprangko A'chikku'o seani-rang komibeenganirangko nike, anga ia chonbegipa dakmesokani kirtap "A·KIM" ingipako seaha.

Ia chonbegipa kirtapo, nokdang ba ku dakanio mai-kai songsalo janggi tangachim, nokdangko maikai rikachim aro chengoni A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrang-ara maikai "NOKKROMKO, A·KIMKO" kimkime aro mangrake rakkiachim; uarangko kan'dikbee indiba man'gope sesikkaaha

Anga ia dakmesokani kirtapko seengon, sakoba miksonge, sakoba toe ba darangni nokdangkoba miksonge sejaha indiba an'tangni gisiko jeko chanchiachim ukosan mangmang seaiaha. O'e, ia golpo saniba nokdango ong'a obostarang baksa ba saniba janggi tang-anirang baksa aroba saniba bimungrang baksa apsan ong'engnaba donga indiba uan ong'akanisan ong'aigenchim.

Ia kirtapo anga muam mitam kattarangko da'ororoni jakkalenga spellingrang gita ong'gija indiba uamangni gamani kri uarangni spellingrangko seaha. Jedake "GNI", "GNOK", "GINANG" aro "SKA". Iarangko anga "GINNI", "GINNOK", "GINNANG" aro "SIKA" ine sesikkaaha.

Anga ia kirtapko seengon, "A·KIM" kangani ba "A·KIM" gaani bewalrangara chengoni A'chik pagitcham ma'gitchamrango maidake dakaehim aro uamangni dakbewalrang maidake ong'achim uarangni gimin

angni marragipa Mr. Neckolash G Momin (Retd. L. P. School Teacher) enike bangbea kupataniranglo man'aha Iana anga uko namen mittelbea.

Ia chonbegipa kitapko birangera ra bana man'a gita type ka e dakchakgipa rigi rigeng Miss Preckilla R. Sangmakoba anga angni gisik kartong gimikchin mittela. Una agreba GARO LITERATURE COMMITTEE jemangan ia kitapko che em che em poraienba pilak gualanirangko namdapitachim, uamangkoba anga angni gisik kartong gimikchin mittelna sika. Minggipin ia kitapko approved ka'enba chapa kana gita tangki pasarangko on'e dakchakgipa MEGHALAYA SORKARI-KOBA aro dringtangmancha West Garo Hillani Inspector of Schools Pa . Pearson K. Sangmakoba anga angni gisik kartong gimikchin mittela.

Bonkame, je manderangan ia angni kitapko bree poraitokpagenchim uarang pilakkon anga mittelna sik-begenchim. Saoba ia angni chonbegipa ki tapo maiba namdapatanirangko nikgencnimode ba maiba gulanirang donggencnimode, kas'pai ka'mao on'gimin ADDRESS-ona watatpachina na'simang sakan'tikon mol'molpaa. Na simangni namdapatanirangna na'simang sakan'tikon anga mittelbegenchim. Ia chonbegipa kitap " A CHIK SAKANTINA DAL'BEA PAIPIANIKO ON'ANG-CHINA ANGNI BI'A ".

Dated : Sunbeam English School,
Williamnagar.

the

Barthon G. Momin,
Author.

Association Bus-rangna bate bate charge
ka'a dakgen indiba nostode uan ong-
batsikkagen. Nangarangna tanggitdik re-
gitdik do-gitdikpaoba indake dakjokon
namen namjabeasai nidiksrange
angade

KAMBE :— Driver rangan asikka chupekese saltok-
engajokona bioni gari-rangba nampagen
uara Angni Mal ong-ja ingipa
gita sikatangsa jakkaltokaia. (Jarangko
agan-ne Kambe Babilsichi cha-tarina aro
mi songna napanga Aditani ja'mano cha-
ko rabie) Ha, ia Cha Baba ringatbo
(Table-o song e don-nanga aro Perish-ko
adita Rongchu-koba rabae on'a).

PAGIPA :— Im
(Cha ko detome ringa aro Rongchuko-
ba on'tiprak prak chin-ne cha'a).

KAMBE : (B bilsioni) Baba mi charebojok
Bijakan dongja allamalla Na'kam kapatai-
jokai. Matchu gran-koba darsio bon'toke
songatsrangjok

PAGIPA :— Im Ong'aigen'a uara, mai-
nasa nama-toako nanggensa.
(Chakate Babilsichi re'anga aro Mora-o
asong-e Mi cha'a)

KAMBE : Babilsioni ong'katbae ampatchi-ko ra'ong-
kate Hall-o pagipana biap an-ne tarisoa)
Baba-de ia Hall-on tusina nangaiginnok.
Biapkode tariatjok. Ding'asa ding'ama
ding'awama, Lapde mi-ja mangmangsan
order ka'achim indiba cover sikna man-
kujaenga.

PAGIPA :— (Mi cha'mane Babilsoni ong'katbae)
 Aiao ! Bijak-an agre jallik
 sadugajok Cha nan ampiljaha
 angade Indake jallik cha'ode
 ok-ba ka'ba baijawa,

KAMBE :— (Kratcha a giunang)
 Bang'gijasan sikataachim naa
 (Babilsichi napang-e plate Cup-rangko
 tarie don ea ja'mano ong'katbae).
 Baba-de ia Hall-on tusiaibojok
 bararangkode tarintjok.
 (Kambe kutturitangchi napanga)

PAGIPA :— Im namaigenba uara, walsanade
 maidakna
 (Cigarret pongsa ring-e Lapko pin-ne tusia).

SCENE — III

Kambe ma'ang paningsa ong'katbae aro uamang golpo
 ka'a.

PAGIPA :— (Pringni chakate mik su jik-sue demechikko
 de'mesaa)
 Oh ! No-no Kam Oh Kam
 chakatbojok.

KAMBE :— (Tu-siaoni chakata aro an'tangni kut-tu-
 richini mikki reprep-e ba'ra chin-gope
 ong'katbae).
 Mai, Baba-ra Mi-pring cha'gijan
 re'angaigen-ne ?

PAGIPA :— Oe, Bonga adha-ni garion re-
 ang-na am'enga. Maina attam-ni 3 (gittam)
 bajio song-ni Meeting dongasai. Ha ia

Tang ka ra'rikbo. Da'ampak-de iakosan
don-nangna man'naiengjok. Chu'ongoba
chu'ongjaoba allamalla cheliataibojok ...
Porikka-ra basako matchotenga? Matchot-
ahaode bik'an Song-chi re babo ...
Mi gital cha'na nanggen. Chingaba nang'-
kon sengsoaienga.

KAMBE : (Ka sin-ne) Im porikkade Decem-
ber 15th-on matchotenga indiba
ia bilsiode . , Sari Sikme-ni ma-
detang marangba chingkode Christmas
cha'e re'angchina agan-nengachim .
Anga an tangba bilsisa bilsisaode Town-o
Christmas cha'e rina sikbe-engachim sai
Baba.

PAGIPA :— (Suk ong bregija dake)
Town no Christmas cha'na in-manchaoara
re bapilna man'naigenba. Maina indita salna
keros bon'nari dongdamgen sai

KAMBE :- (Ken-nari ku rangeli)
Porikka matchotahaoba chingade Excur-
sion dongade dongachim Angade
unaba re'anggipa ja-on deposit ka'manjok.
Uchiba re'panade sikbe-engachimsai Baba
angade aro iade indake Final
year Studentrangnasan ong'aba ong bataia.
Angade Kari-ode chancekon man'pajawa-
jok.

PAGIPA :— Indakode re angaibo na'asa indake
porai-mittingo aro pante-me'trani somoi
nikpa nipajaode basako re'manpa'kuna ba-
sako nikmanpa'kuna. Indake College-o,

School-rango Excursion re'na man'on
nama aro ian chance ba chance ong'pa'a
da' nang, kang-al chol-gri chatro chatri-
rangnade. Indake Excursion re'a-rangchiba
mingsa nam-begipa skie ra'ani chol ong'-
aba ong'a. Indide nang'nara Tangkade chu'-
ongaigen ? Chu'ongjaomangba
angade bao-niko don-nade don-nangdap-
kuna indiba mikkaug an-ti mango sandie
ou'natna inesa

KAMBE :— (Ka'sinna ku rangchi)

Nang-jawakon Baba-
Nanggen ong'ode ja'man' u'iatangenba.

PAGIPA :— De, indakode dongbo intangde
gari srapjawa, da'on 4:45 ong'engjok.
Gisik-o nang-e bimchipe poraipabo aro
name porikkako se-pabo. Ong'ai ong'jae
daknabe. Indake matchotna gitdik mang-
mangode chakchiksrangbo aro nama bi-teko
man'nasa jotton ka'bo Basakobade indake
matchotnasiahaon bang'bata manderangan
ong'ai ong'jae dakenba chu'sokgijaniko
man'rongenga, aro ua indakgipa mande-
ran'ode sikkanggipao chu'sokatna man'ja-
jokode, chu'sokna man'rongbrejajok. Mai-
bakae pass ka'paoara nangnaba namginni
aro jatna, a'songnaba namginni ong'pagen
aro minggipin an'ching Areaode na an sik-
kanggipa B A. pass ka'chenggipa ong'-
aigen

(Pagipa jollongga Pildep kee, Cigarette
op-joljole re'anga).

Sikkanggipa nakata bon'na aro Screen-ko
chipa.

ACT — II SCENE — I

Gin-nigipa nakatani a'bachenga :— Kambe ma Kambe--
pa ma ang (ma'drang) ong'katbae, an'tangtangni nok-
dangna NOKKROM kangani gimin golpo ka'a aro Nok-
krom kange don-na tik-ka'a aro sal-manchie don-na.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Ia Budepade
an'tangni bilgri jakgri dakang-engkode
uijakon sai Chawari demechikna
Nokkrom kangna ingipa kattan dong-
srangja-Sa-ni alduako cha'na ka'donga
bia na'ade .. . ? Sao pangchakpa-
naka, sao sichakpa'naka bia nipagen
nang'ko budepa simsakgijagipakoba

KAMBE-PA :— Oe-an oe-de buchuma. Nang'ni agan-
naba tik ong'bebea. Aro anga an'tang-
ba iarangni gimitan chanchie jada dak-
pila gita ong'engjok. Angade iani gimin-
a-j -jrenga, an'chingara sakon Nok-
krom rim'e, demitchik ba'e cha'pagen
sai mo . . . ? Na'a ang'ni gri-sok-
chirangoniko sakoba namnika rang
dangama ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onanga ginnang) Nang'ni gritang
jakgitdokranga bang'beake na'a. Ua-
mangoniko rim'e, cha'aiboda. Ukoba
angasa aganna, mesoke on kuna nanga-
ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka sina kattachi) Ong ja Kambe na'a
namedake chanchi jaenga Oe
nang'ni agannani gita grisokchi nang-
giparangde bang'naba donga, indiba

gritang in-na mingsikde ramram nok-
krom rim-e chuwari ra'e jak-ma ba'ku
cha'anima na'ade ? Ian mande,
ian gritang in-na nade rimpajawa anga-
de, mandeni bewal aro cholonrangko-
ba nina nanggensaba. Una agreba, anga
an'tangni saksan namnikasan ong'ai-
gija, an'ching Bura-buriba, aro an'ching-
ni demechikba, ma'drantoniba namnik-
pana nanggensaba Na'ara man-
deara gam'ana krengringwataigipasajok-
ona namede chanchija,

KAMBE MA :— (Rakkale) Sawade ma'drang
gimik-gimikni namnikako Nokkrom
rim-e, chawari ra'e, demechik ba'e
cha'tokengasa Gimikan Ma'a
paa aro demechik-ba kusi ong'e nam-
nikjokode, ua indakgipa manderangkon
sing'e san-ne, nokkrom rimpatokenga
uara angni nikade An'tang
simsakjaesa indake bo'e ro-engarang-
ko

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sina kurangchi aro gisik-o nangbe-e)
Angoi gritangrangde bang bea bang'ade ..
indiba, Nono Kam-nara sawa kragen
aro sawa gisik ka'tong cholon bewal-
rang namkalgen, de na'a agan-ne nibo
Kam-ma ?.

KAMBE-MA :— (Rang'spite)
Oe, na'a demechik mingara
saksa kam-kamsanpara aro Una mang-
manga nanggipa se-gipakon man'ne

on'jajokode, janggitanga gimik sanon
cha-time sipa-kugen an'chingde ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onanga ginnang aro rakkale) Oe,
Na'a Unanba nang'koara
agannengaba. Angni namnikasan ong-
na nang'aijawa, an'ching nokgimikni
namnikan ong'na nanggenjok. Nok-
krom kanga, jak-kilding kaa inon,
ramram ong jako nikjama ? De, na'ara
sako man-cha namnikpa'a agan-
boda .. An'chingde da'on Ma'o
pa-ode janape don-na nangginnok
maina da'o mikkangchi bilsu ginni-
mangni ja'manode, angaba bilgri, jakgri
ongangaiginnok. Unode seng'ngang-an
bi-a ka'ate, nokkrom rim-e cha'na
nangaiginnok

KAMBE MA :— (Jajrenga ginnang)
Indide .. an'chingara, Galning-
kon Nok-kromna kang-e nistrangna-
jokma ? Anga antangde bi-kon,
gisik ka-tongba, cholon bewalrangkoba
namkale nikenga Denggu
ma'su daka, chu-ring chu-peke, ring-a
cha'a ina-rangkoba kin-na-an dongpaja
da nang bi-kode indiba basa-
kobade agrepile ong'ai ong'jae (Secular)
gitrangkosa ring'rongsikkabea injok
bi'ara Haida Nonoba Bi-kon
kusi ong'kalnaba dong'a. Maina Uaban-
College-o poraiengjok konba mo... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im indiba Nononode
ginni mancha ja'man chakrika da'nang

Bi-ade. Anga an'tangba sikkango-nin
Bi-kon mikade miksongachim
Indiba Nonosa bida chonbata ine jea
daknaba donganesa ? Angade
ianasa on'tisa ja'j'reng man'naia. Ua
nangni agangipa secular gitrangko
ring'ronga inani giminde, che, injachim.
Uarangkode me apa ong jokon galangai
genba uara.

KAMBE-MA :— Indakode Nonoko sing'e nienba, Bi-kon
janape nistrangaibojok. Maina mikjojo-
kuna ukoara Bia-ban da'o ...
bilsiginni mangni ja'manode Nono
mingan apsanaiginnokba uara, Nono-
koba College-ko matchotmanjokode
maina poraidam-atkuna ... Kam-
rangko am'e ka'aichinajok ...
korosrangba tekkibisa basakoba de.
Uasanba ong'ajawa, Nang'naba on'tisa
agrokpaginnok nesa

KAMBE-PA :— Uade uan indiba Nono porai-
kuna am'aiode na'ara maiko dakgin-
uok ? Dakchakkuna nangai-
genba. Minggipjn, Kam-ma, indake gro
ajak dakeba maibakai Kam-ko M.A.
mang mang pass ka'atna man noba
Bi-naba namgni, jatna aro a'songna
madrang maharinaba namgni ong'pa-
genba An'ching ma'a paa-ba
sa-ni bi sana inode, on'tisade mikmik--
ra-songko man.pakugen.

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e)
Nonoba Bi-kon kusi ong'aide aro

namnikaia ong'ode basako
Sari-mangchi re'e janape nigensai ?
Sikkangipa ma'a paa-o janape ni-
chengan salode, an'ching sakginnisan
re'aigenkonba mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, maina darangan a'ba-
chengode me'a me'chik (Ma'a paa-san)
re'angachenge janapechengtokaiaba.
Indake ja'mano, ma'a paa-ni watjokosa,
Mama-ada dakgiparangko rim-e aro
basakobade me'chikoba rim-e re'ang-
jole Pante man-chaode am'e sing'e
nigen gong'ama gongjama. Pante
jechaka dakomangba **NOKKROM**
Man-chauade, mitam mitam mande-
rangde bilsu gittamrangua kingkingan
sing'aiana aro badiaba badiaba biap-
rangode chawari sik-a in-manchaginni,
ro-a choa-kon siktate manchan me-
chikni nokchina (mamatangni nokchina)
ra'angaiana. Basakobade Bajar an-ti-
rangonikoba sik-e rim-ang'aianaba.....

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao ! indake sikdrae ra'angode namen
kenbeanisa mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, indakenba basakobade dakgrikpilala
aro bilrakgipa Panterangkode bilrak-
kalgipa me'chikni chrarangsa sakdok
ba saksinni dake sikskaaba, da'ang.
Ong'jaode ampilalako nikjane ? Indiba
da'ororosa on'tisa sikkia, poraia
dong-kalbani kri ua indakgipa dak-
bewalrangko dakangjaengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— Chanchichipbe, rim'e sike ra'angdraoba
me'asa namnikajokode ?

KAMBE-PA :— Indake ong'omangaba, nokona sokang-jokode chu-cheke do'o doke kusi ong'en ring-dilgen cha'dilgen aro me'a me'chik sakginnikon apsan tusidimatgen. Unoba me'chikni mama ada dakgiparang tusi-chapgen maina panteko katna kenchak-engga jokona .. — Pante gong-telja-engga aro kusi ong'teljaenga ine nikode, uko ka'sariri dake mesoke aro do'o ja'pingrangkosa bi-jakba sae on'aba on'rongana. Chi-na wal.na re'oba, aua miksuaichiba katna kenenba, chra-pante-rangan ja'rik kamaianako nikja ... — ..

KAMBE-MA :— Indiba, Panteni namnikaiode aro tu-rim cha-rim dakangajokode maiko dakska-genchim sai mo .. — ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oh, unode agrepilede simsakjawajok aro jolan rim-gate do'ra do'sie on'aba on'jolaiaha Indiba basakobade mitam mitam manderangde indake nampinika dakenba kattim manggipa-rangba dong-skaa.

KAMBE-MA :— Icdide rarangkoara rimepiljajokne .. ?

KAMBE-PA :— Basakoba changsa changginni daken sike rim-a rim-ade indiba agrepilede dakrongja, dra-paja da'nang ... —

KAMBE-MA :— Indake nokkrom-na sikoara gritang je-etkosan sikaiakonba mo ?
ma, demechikni namnikakosan mang-mang jekoba ja-koba sikna nam'naia-ma... — ... ?
Da'ororode indake dakode ka'dingtok-begen sai mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, Indake chawari sikanide, ka'dinganirangba donga maina basakobade denggu dakgipa panterangde sokangan attamon chu-cheke do'o doke, song'e chan-ne on'oba cha'aigep. Indake ong'ahaon, chra-pante rangde mamungba chanchigija chu ring-tim-mang-enba mosatang boningtangko tu-dila dakahaon, mitam mitamrangde namchiktangrangmung gipbakgrike tusiate don-nangarangko man'ronganaba. Unikode manderangni tusimepektok jokode an'tangde katsikkaginok

KAMBE-MA :— Chanchichipe, me'asade ra'na dong-nade sikjaenga indiba indake draa-enba tusidimatahani gimin, ong'ai ong'jae golijo ka'e walsa, walginni-ni ja'manon kataijokosai ? Ua indakgiparangkoara maidakgen sai mo ? Mai, ua indakgipa manderangara me'chikoni jokgenma ? .

KAMBE PA :— Indake ong'ai ong'jae, golmal gondokol dake mangmangde katna man'aija. Ua indake dakjokode aro me'chikba an'tangni mama, adana, chra-pantena aganprak jokode ua pandede je gitaba joksikkajajokwa. Gro a'sel dakode ba, mokol-doma ka'ode me'chikko ra'ja dongjaomangba Dai-kode gamtelnan nangsikkajok. Indiba, indake ong'jokode bang bata ma'drang maharirangan Dai-kode ra'rongbreja maina, mandekosa man'na jotton ka'bataja aro niam gitade ra'naba nang-telsikkajok.

KAMBE-MA :— Atcha Kam-pa, indake chawari sikgipa manderanga mamatang manitangrangko ka'sa-en dakaiama aro pangkamaiama sai mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Da'ororosa ua indakgipa dakbewal dongjani gimin manderang kranikjaenga indiba sikkangode pillakan indakesa dak-tokaia maina ian A'chikrangni mingsa dakbewal onga jokona. Pangkamaia oe, maikaisa pangkamjaginnok danang na'aba

KAMBE-MA :— Atcha Kam-pa da'o anga chawari sikani nama namgijani giminde taljok indiba an'chingni miksongengagipakoara basako janape nina re'gen ? An'chingde an'-tangtangni Nokkrom-na miksongpaeng-gipani giminde seng'ginnang dakna nangen.

KAMBE-PA :— Oe, da'on sengginnang chu'sokatna nangen maina da'onin a'kange janape don-jaode, jamano moskil ong'gen. Uni gimin mamung champenganirang dongja ong'ode mikkang Sonibar attamo ro--jolla gita re'najok aro Boning-mango janape niginnok.

KAMBE-MA :— Ua Indaka attam-rangon namgen aro Galning-pa mangkoba jak-o man'naba man'kalgen.

(Indake Uamang Chawari Nokkrom kang-na sal tik ka'e don-nanga)

ACT — II SCENE — II

Kambe-pa ma'ang Nokkrom kangna gita Galning-pa ma'ang nokchi Sonibar attamo re'anga. Uano uamang walting-en golpo ka'toka. Re'ang mittingon Kambe-ma ma'ang golpo ka'roro-e re'angtoka.
(Kambe-ma Kambe-pa ong'katbaa).

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrenge)
Boning ma'angan, no-ko dongama dong-
jaengama rie na'a ?

KAMBE-MA :— Da'ororode darangchiba re'anga inakode kinna ku-jaengachim indiba maitiknesa ?
(On'tisa andalsik-o Galning-pa ma'ang nokona sokanga. A'chak uamangko sing'soa Galning-ma do'gako oe, niata aro nokningchi napbachina okamata)

GALNING-MA :— Oh ! Na'songsa. Napbabo
Sari, napbabo. A-songetokchimbo.

RIKME :— (Nokningoni ku'rang) Sawarang
ha Ai ?

GALNING-MA :— (Rakkale)
Nang Mani mangsa-ke uara
Re'babo na'a Sari, napbatokbo.
(Kamde-pa mang Hall-ona napanga aro sakgittaman a-songa)
Mainaba re'batokama
na'songa ma ro-batelaia ma ?

KAMBE-MA :— Nikasianasa ro-batelaia na'a Sari.
Salari-jangoba somolan jokja mai
na'a robapanaba. Maikon maikon

dake somoi bonpila ukon ma'sipilja
angade .. — .. — .. —

(Jollonga-oniko ote) Ha Sari.....

Gue on'tisa ra'bara Punsasan mang-
mang manbaijok da'nang, gue-an
dongjahajokona. A'kolsagipakoara
bilkuja aro mija bilgipa koara bon-
skajok. Dong-ode sikatang cha'to-
kaia-jokona baoni gueba panba
baipana — .. — .. —

GALNING-MA :— Indakpile bang'prete mainasa ra'ba-
jokai na'ara Saria ? De,
indakode mittela ... — .. —

(Demechikko okamata)

Rikme .. — .. — oh, Rikme —
gue batta ra'ba.

(Rikme ong'katbaa aro jako, gue
Battako panrang ginnang ra'baa).

KAMBE-PA :— Boning mangde bachiba re'ang-
tokama ba nokon dongama ?.

GALNING-MA :— Dongaba, Song Meeting ka'achi re-
angengana Da'si 3 (gittam)
baji-mangon re'angjokchim-mai na'a
re'angade da'onaba matcho'kuja
kon . . . — .. — ? Haida meetingde
matchotengnaba dongaha, indiba, ba-
chibarang ro-bajollengakon — ?
Uchi re'o uchi chip, uko dako uchi
chip dakanan nidikpila-sa angade,
Galning-pakode .. — .. — Seng'gin-
nangan re'baigen na'a, wal'chipchang-
kon ra'angja-ke uara — .. —

(Indake agansomitting chacha-on
 Cycle kring kring ine gam'baa. An-
 dalsimsim dakahani gimin mikkangko
 namedake ma'sina man'brejajok)
 Cycle gam'baengjok-ke uara
 re'baengjok-kon ?
 (Do'gako oe, niata)
 Hiwa re'babebe-engjok.

GALNING-PA :— (Cycle-ko Babilsichi salnapange,
 ong'katbaa ? Sawarangsang re'batoka ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'onange)
 Sawarangsang bachi ro-en
 indakpile ru'utbajok Na'ara ?
 Kambe-pa ma'ang ma'drang re'baako
 nikjama ? Nang-kon seng-sotokpa-
 engjok da'nang Maiko
 dakesa indakpile ru'utbaskajok .. ?
 Uko dako uchi chip, uchi re'o uchi
 chip dakaianan namniksrangja angade
 nang'kode. Indakpile nangarangra
 re'bagiparangde badita sengso-pagen
 da'nang ?

GALNING-PA :— Meetingde seng'ginnangan matchota-
 chim indiba Head-Masterchi on'tisa
 kam dongani gimin re'angjolesa ..
 Indake ru'utbajok na'a angara, Sawa-
 ming Bi-song re'bagen ine ui'panasai.
 (Hall-ona napange asongea)
 Mainasa da'alde re'batokchima ?
 Maiba a'sel ong'ama ba ro-
 batelaisa ?
 Na'simangni seng-soara ru'uteng-
 jok ? Angara Song

Meetingchi re'anga aro uni ja'mano
on'tisa Head-Masterchi re'ang-kua
indakesa ru'utbajok na'a

KAMBE-PA :— Chingaba agrede ru-utsokuja ru-uta-
de (On'tisa ja-jreng)
Chingara mingsa kamni gimin golpoe
ro-na inesa re'bachim wai Bo-
ning Agannoba krat-ni,
aganjaoba namja Songo jawa
dakako paraka gita Atte
bi-pong griko jakkalla gita dakaja.
Indake ong'oba mikil-ko kil'lokchi
don-ne, Mikil-palna inesa re bapa-
engachim na'a chingara

GALNING-MA :— Rikme oh Rikme

RIKME :— (An'tangni tusiram kutturichini ka-
sina ku rangchi)
Mainade Ai ?

GALNING-MA :— Nang Mani ma'angna cha tariatbo.
Armira-o Menilba dong-kuenga
ukoba ra'ajolbo. Uni ja'manode Mi
song'atbo haida mi-koba cha' bakuja-
enggen. Bi-jakkoara natchu gran-ko
kapataibojok, uan ta'rakkalgen.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao ! Sari Mi chi-rangkode song'-
na nangjawa. Chingara mi-attamkon
cha'esa re'baaba, Nangja ambi,
nang-jawa Da'a song'atbone
ambi ne

GALNING-MA :— Bi-jak bi-gong dongjamangba ala-
malla chu'e re'angkandeba song'at-
kan na'a. Ta'rakaigenba uara

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja Sari, bi-jak bi-gong-ni giminde
mamung ong'jachim indiba chingara
mi-attam manchakon cha'esa re'ba-
skaa.

GALNING-MA :— Indakode cha-ko ta'rak-kale tarie
ra'basikkaibojoj.

RIKME :— Im
(Babilisichi re'ange cha-taria aro
aditani ja'mano Tray-o cha aro
Menil-rangko perish-o ra bae on'nea)

GALNING-PA :— (Cha-ko ring-mane, Gue Pan-no
Cnun-toke cha'ata aro Cigaretteko
chikkape Dislai sit-e so'-baka ato
dislai salgimin-ni ga'tongko Estray-o
donata)
Maina mancha re'batokane na'si-
mangara ?

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja Boning, Ching-ni
re'baani miksonganide, indake ong'-
achim Maina da'sio agan
gimin gita, kratcha'oba, jaksichikoba
nang-jokode maiko dakkuna. Chinga-
de an tangtangni am-angpajanan bilgri
jakgri dakanganan, bilsre jaksrepana
ine, Galningma'angkou Nokkrom-na
janape nina inesa re'bapaiengachim
na'a ?
Kang-a Bila dongama dongja
bikoara ?

GALNING-PA :— Da'o dipetde Da-rangba kang-a bilade
dongkujaenga aro chingade maia
man-cha kangna ukoara. Nokgipa

gong'jaon, chingni kangana bataigen.
Indake Nokkrom A·kim mangrakat-
na inean na·simangba Gritang jetko
sandipaenga da·nang. De, sing-e
ni-angbo mong'e ni-angbo. Gong'asa
gong'ama gong'jawa-mane Bia--
de ? Chinga man'na
dipetde rope sol'e nina aro Na·si-
mang gita dakgiparangna Nokkrom
re'jae-ming maiko dakgen Biara.
Na·songko aldu-mittangjae ming sako
aldu-mittanggen re·angnan
nangtelaigen Biade jokjawa

GALNING-MA :— Chingade indake A·menan chame-nan
ba jok chijok maina kangaina, maina
watjana ukoara. Galning-pan aganani
gita, Oe, na'a, re angpaoba namgen-
chimba ia bi'sara. Indiba ia cha-
songde namen dintangbejok ne-
sai Gritang jet-ko Nok-
krom rimpaoba, chawari sing'paoba
na-mrengtokaijok. Gritangko Nok-
krom rim-e jak-na ba'ku cha'ani
kattade ia chasongde namen cheljok.
Da'ororode selt'a daktokaijok. Bi-
mang daknangakosa, an-gil nam-
kalakosa, gan-na chin na namkale
gangipa chin-gipakosa am·tokaijok,
sanditokaijok. Ka'tong gisik nama-
kode, cholon rongtalakode nangja
ia chasongni manderangnade
Mamatang Manitangna ka'sae aldu
mittangpana, greng ja'tong galrikna
ingiparangde saksaba dongjawahakon

ia chasongni manderangode ... ?
 An'tangni mikchaako, silnikako am'e
 seke krimade kima daktokgen indiba
 nokdangde ua indakgiparangan gol-
 mal gondokol ong'batgen aro pang-
 kamrongbreja.

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'ade ong'chongmota Sari nang'ni
 agannani gitan ... maina bang-
 bata nokdangrangan indake ong'eng-
 giparangkoba mikgrontangchin nikna
 man'nga. Sikatang dakaniara namen
 nangijani ong'bebea ... mo
 Rikme-ma ?

GALNING PA :— Jajrengna nangjawa. Man'na dipet
 chinga aganne, mol'mole solsole ni-
 najok ... Gisikde nom'beachim
 na'a biade ... Panteska gita
 dakgipa ong'paja ... biade.
 Na'simang an'tangtangba jotton ka'e
 ni-chimbo, haida me'chikna ku-si
 ong'jaoba na'simangna chanchie, ka-
 sac ie angparok ...

KAMBE-MA :— Chingaba da'o jolde singjawachim
 na'a sing'ade. Da'o bilsiginni mangni
 ja'manosa sing'ade sing'chongmotgen.
 Da'o mangmangde chingaba agre-
 pilede Buchuma budepara ong'tok-
 srangkuja aro bisongba allamalla po-
 raitoksrangkuchina ...

GALNING-PA :— Oe, bia an'tang ku-si ong'e ra'chak-
 paomangba ... da'o jolde wa-
 tatjawa, B.A. ko final se-atchenggen.

Maibakae pass ka'pana man'paora
Binaba namgni chinga ma'na paana,
jat Maharinaba mikkim rasong ong'-
pagen aro basakobade maiba dak-
chakaniko man'pagen.

KAMBE-PA :-- Chingaba da'o jolde chu'sokatjawa
Boning chu'sokatade. Nonoanba da'-
ode poraikuna ine Shillongchi
(M.A. ra'na) re'angtaikuenga. Ma'-
gipade kam am'e ka'aibojok ine
aganbechim indiba mingja
Unan watatsrangaijok.

GALNING-MA :— Ambi Kam-de B. A -ko pass ka'-
angjok-konba mo ? Da'oara
bano maiko dakenga ? Ma Turachin
dongkuengana ?

GALNING-PA :— (Ka'onangan ku'rangchi)
Da'osanba agannengako kinnapa-
jamade na'ara ? Namedake
kinnatimpabo na'a. Maikodakesa
jinmani golpo ka'mittingoara gual-
sikkaengade na'ara ?

KAMBE MA :— Allamalla passde ka'pajok ka'ade ..
da'oara Shillong-chi mamatanggipani
kam sandie on'na agannatani gimin
re'angengana aro uchin poraidap-
kuna ba am jollenganakon - ..
Mai, Galning ma'angade P.U. porik-
kara nam-tokama ?

GALNING-MA :— Jenten dingdepa konde
uara. Angan poraipabo poraipabo

ine aganbeachim wai ia bi'sakoara.
 Gisikan nang-ja. Ma'ao paa-o dong-e
 aro ma'ni paani dakchakako sika-
 tang cha'enba duk-kon ma'sijaenga.
 Bidani gamchataniko da'ode ma'si-
 kujaenga. Maina ong'oba ong'jaoba
 chinga ma'a paa dongkuenga joko-
 na poraichina aganpaoara
 angkosa namja nikaia. Indakani
 bite-na ... Simple tekteksan
 pass ka'aijokba ... uara.
 Duk ong'a dakbe-enga ...
 Nampajok ne angade ...

KAMBE-PA : - Mamungba ong'jawake uara class-ko
 follow ka'nasa man'na nangaia. Inda-
 kako saobade man'ne ni ...
 Na asa nigamgipasa indinaia, baditan
 neng nika, duk ong'a aro gisik-ta-
 ning rokroka, ukode poraigiparangsa
 ui'aijok da'naug ...

GALNING-MA :— Saoba saobasa indake ong'a na'a
 indiba ia Galningde baoni ...
 indakpile si-wing sikap dakgipan
 ong'chengja.

KAMBE PA :— (Goriko ni-e)
 Aiao ! 11 haji ong'pilengjok-ke
 na'a ... Hai re sikkanaajokma
 an'chingba Kam-ma ... ?

GALNING-PA :— (Ua-ba goriko nie)
 Ai ... be-be-mo, Basakgalgal
 indake ong'anga, ukon ma'sirikjajok.
 Mai na'simangara Cycle ra'bama ?
 Ra'batokja ong'ode indita chel'ako

maikai ja'achi re'angginookai na'si-
mangde ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Chel'jake uara. Killometre-sa sa'an.
Da'sioba ja'achin re'baia chingade ..

GALNING-PA :— Ong'jaode tu-sie re angsrangbo-
ke ... ? Biapkoara tariatna
man'naigen aro da'ororode ding'ara
ding'karisa ..

KAMBE-PA :— Niam-de ong'achim ong'ade indiba
chingara pilponguan soksikkaiaba.
Ja'kusaoniara maina tu-kamaiengna
ukoara ... Re'angpilaigen,
maina na'simangkoba kosto ong'at-
aiengna.

KAMBE-MA :— Chingara nokoba Silche ma'angkoba
aganne don-baja aro re'bapilna mik-
songesa re baia. Kema ka bone
Sari ... tusiangjawa da al
attamode. Mikkangchian badita tu--
kam cha'kam dakgen chingara.

GALNING PA :— Cycleko ra angtokbo, tu-angtokja
ong'ode. Kinalode Roara Robibalsa
darangchikba re'nara nang'jawa. Na'-
simangoara pante dongaba uko sal-
atbaebo ...

KAMBE-PA :— Aiao ! nangjawa Bcning. Agrede wal-
tingdugakujake da'oara Ja chin re'-
angaigen. Wal'chipchangara dongara
donga.

GALNING-PA :— Indakode na songsa ...

KAMBE-PA :— De, dongtokbo chingade re'sikka-
naha. Hai Kam-ma.

KAMBE-MA :— Hai, De Sari re'sikkaginmok ne
chingade.
(a-songaoni chakate Kambe-pamong
re'unga, Galning-ma ma'ang nirika)
Screenkoba 'chipa.

= × × =

ACT — II. SCENE — III

Kambe Shillingchini Christmas cha'na songona re ba-
gen ine pagipana chitti seata. Salsokahaon pagipa Shil-
long Bus ko Duhnci-o nichaksoa. Kambe re'babebea.

KAMBE :— (Bus-oni ong'ate pagipako gronga, style
dake kuliko okama).
Oi, de ang-ni Bedingrangko ra'onboching.
Iano apsan tomdake donchimbone
(kuli indaken dakaha)

PAGIPA :— Bostude iarangsankonba ?
Da oara maio regen .. Rickshaw-oma
ba Authoricksha-o ? Bostuara iantok
ong'ode, rickshaw-oba man naigen-ke
uara

KAMBE :— Oe, iantok Nang-ni sikao re'aibo
jeoba ong'aigen. Da'on re'pilna nangara
nangaigen ine-ming ba'ra chola-rangko
bang'gijasan ra'baia. Chingade ohutuan
dong'ja. Christmas Bilsigitalni ja'manon
bik-an re'pilna nangaigen angade.

PAGIPA :— Hai re'ginmok-konba ? Intangode
wal-naba donga.

KAMBE :— Da'mo na'a Baba, cha ring-e re'srangna
Angade okkribe-engjok. Da'si Dupdhora-oba sikko
sa-tingting dakani gimin cha-mangkoba ring-basrang-
jajok angade

PAGIPA :— Ha indakode ring-bo
(Hotel-chi napange cha ringea)

KAMBE :— (Hotel-oni ong'katbae)
De, Baba Rickshaw tik ka'aibojok re'naha
dong

PAGIPA :— (Rickshaw wala-ko rim-bae, rickshaw-o bos-
turangko gatdila aro matchotahaon Kambeko okamata).
Hai Kam ... re'ginnok. Re'babojok Kam
(Kambe Ladies' Bag-ko kea ginnang rickshaw-o
pagipa baksa ga-doe re anga).

(Re'ange uamang bari cholgugaona sokea aro uamangko
A'chak sing'soa. Ma'gipa cha-e nisoa aro re'bae bostu-
rangko de'tome, Varandha-o don-nea. Kambe rickshaw-
walana tangka gong 20-ko Bag-onike ote on-nata)

KAMBE :— (Nokona napange)
Aiao ! ia ang-ni Fran-rangkode name rongtale
donpabo ke na'a

MA-GIPA :— Mija mangmangsa ia nokgimikkon itroka-
chimba, Maiko agangen da'ororode a dimuan bil-
ongsrangako nikja ? Je gita simsakomang-
ba bik-an bik-an moilarara dakaia, angaba maiko
dakgen. Ukorara simsake, niroke dong-skanade so-
moian dongja angaba

KAMBE :— (Gansre chinsre man'ne) Aiao ! auna nang-
gen angade Da'sio re'bamittingoba a dimuan
bilongsranga mandean mande gitan dakpil-
jajok. Au-jaode maidake mancha tusina
(Sabon ra'e chiakolchi au-na re'anga aro au-man'ne

Silcheni kutturichi napange kin-ni chita aro mik-
kango nonganirangko nong-e an'tangni bosturangko
tarie dontoka).

MA-GIPA :— Kam mi cha'bojok cha'nakode ?
Nang'pa da'on cha'enga wa . . . Nang'ni re'bana
am'ani giminan mikode song'sojok. Bi-jakde Bangsi
Na'kam song'aia song'asa

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'be-e)
Bang'si Na'kam song'a ne Ai ?

MA-GIPA :— (Rakkale)
Oe, na'a .. na'kam gitalming song'achim indiba
on'tisa karisa nangduga-angjok ... —

KAMBE :— (Style dake aganne)
Aiao indake ong'ode cha'na nanggen Na'-
kam cha'asipilengjok. Mijao na'simangni on'natgipa-
koara ja-sasan cha'manaa.
(Kambe Babilisichi napange Morao asonge mi cha'a,
aro pagipa ong'katbasikkaa).

PAGIAPA :— (Wal'tim sikram nokchina re'ange morao
asongea) Bjo Kam-ma gue den'na dongjama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Dongaba ... iara ha
(Gue Batako on'nate)
Pansa jakginnisanjok-ne. Na'ara Bazarchiniko Pan
ra'baa ?

KAMBE PA :— (Gue-ko kole cha'a aro Cigarretko
wal' o so'bake ring-a)

Im . . . chapsa ra'baachimba. Ua angni jollong-
ga-on ong'enggen. Ote don-natnabi gualsrange angaba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilisichi napange jollonggaoniko
Pan ote ra'baa)

Aiao ! chapsasan-ke iara. iade da'attam-nan cha'be-
beode chu'ongjawa ... —

KAMBE-PA :— Di'rang gipin ro'na re'bajande

an'chingna-rarade chu'ongaigenba uara Kinna-
lode Bristibal Bazarba Pan-kode badita bregen bre-
nasa am-chakpiljawa nesa

KAMBE:— (Mi cha-manne Babilsoni ong'katbae uaba
wal'timona re'ange, Morako ra'e a'songa aro jak--
samginniko wal'o ang-ata)

Aiao ianoba bilongen sin na ke mo Ai ? sikkang-
ode indakpile sin'ja gita nikachim mai ? Da'sio
au-mittingode agre sin'dugajachim na'a ?
Da o mi cha'at man'noara rongchikbaejoksai.

KAMBE-PA:— Aiao ! mai sin'jasae ianoba sin'-
paa uade. Shillongode bilong-en sin'srangengginnok
mo ?

KAMBE:— Im unode maiko agangen
Ding'karion agrepilede ding'sikkajajokona aro uok-
ningo napode sin'sriksrik dakpilaiajokona sinkari-
ode sin'kari pangpangsrangaijok.

KAMBE-MA:— Argaba basakoba nang baksa Shillong
ni-pana re'na nanggen. Nike sipana gita. Re'oba
ding'kariosa re'gen angade Da'ororo re'a
dakpaode sinnakon am-chakjawa ang gitanide.

KAMBE-PA:— Da'sikkari Mohela Samity Excursion-on
re'panakode ine nangkoara agannachimba
nang'ni re'gijanisajok uade An'tangan maikoba pa-
sika dakajokona. A'songtangni, State-tangni skotong
Songjinmako nike si-panakode ine-an rim-achimba
nang'koara. Nang'ni gong'gijanisa uade.

KAMBE-MA:— (On'tisa duk ong'a ginnang)
Indi unomittingoara nok-o dongriknasigipa mandean
dongsikkaja-ke na a. Na'a an'tangba nikengaba ...
Nok-o donggiparangba chutti ong'ani gimin songchi
re'angtokahaba unomittingoara. Sa ko nok-o

don-nangsika gen ? Indake an-tisa an-tiginni-rangna nok-ko wate re-na sikja angade. Nokgipa dongjaode don-nanggipa nanderangba tik ong'rong-brejasa basakobade.

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsmite) Re'na chongmot inode sakoba, sako ba dikdixanade donangna man'aigen-chimoba, Oe, na'a Aide, na'a an'tangan gong-telja inesan agannaibojobok — — —
(Nok-o donggipa nogipa nanggipako okamata)
Silche Oh Silche ua angni Bag gitchak dak-gipako ra'ba-ku

SILCHE :— Im... .. (Jaksamsachi Lampko ra'e, Jollong-ga gitchak dakanggipako de'tome) lan ma sai ?

KAMBE :— Oe, ukoanba ra'babo.

SILCHE :— (Wal timona sokbae kratcha-an ku'rangchi aganna) Ha

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoa) Im Na aba asongbo Apple cha'kande. Oh, Ai ! Cake-rangkoba tarie don-kujaenggenkon mo ?

Ma'gipa :— Sawa tarie don-natgen uara. Na'a an'tang tarie, tillong-e don-nattokbo. Chingade ui'paja ma'sipaja, Badia Bag-on chipa aro maidak-en don-gen

KAMBE :— Im tang o tarie don-nataigen mo Silche ? Apple cha'chengkuna dong. Ra, Silche... .. Sorea-o chi ra esrangboda apple su'srangna gita. Bigil repnaba aratbe-engjok angade.

SILCHE :— (Babilsichi re'ange chi ru-e Soreao chi ra'baa) Bao anga sugalatua
(Applerangko sugale rata aro Plateo don-nata)

KAMBE :— (Sikkang kole cha'a)
Cha'boda Ai ! Babanaba on'natbo.

Ma'gipa :— (Kol-e cha'e) Aiao ! maiba dake nikaia angade Dapel chibel dakaia. Chi'aba chi ja su'uaba su'uja-ke iara Dit namnikja angade. Mija-o nang'ni ra'e on'atgipakoba nang'pa ma'angsa cha'e bonattokaia. Angade cha'tote nion namnikjani gimin cha'srangjajok.

KAMBE :— Indide mijaon namnikja inode mainasa da'oara cha'taiade na'ara ?

Pa'gipa :— Nang Aide uan namgipa cha'anirang-kosa namnikjawa indiba ong'ai ong'jae cha'anirang-kosa namnikskaajokona

Ma'gipa :— Mi-jao ra'atnagipa batede dal'dalbata nam-nambatani gimin, dingtengkon inesa chanchipa-achim na'a angara

Pa'gipa :— Indi apple inode maiko ui'a na'ara pilakan apsanaiaba

KAMBE :— Ia bilsiode Pante cha'gipa dongjane ... ?

Ma'gipa :— Dongachimba

KAMBE :— Indakode Bi-koba okam-matbeda. Apple cha'e nipakan

SILCHE :— Bao Bia dongkugen sai da'sio mi cha'manon, Video nina ine Dala ma'ang baksa re-angengjokke uara,

Ma'gipa :— Da'osan pangpang porikka mamung dongsrangjajok. Mija porikkana sikkangrangan ro-amsimsimmaiaba uara. Aganpaoara namja nikaia Bewalai agannode gisik-on nangja Da'o Result man-jokosa uirtokgenba Bisong sakginnian apsan-naia. Saksa ro-am simsimsikkara saksagipa Silcheara noko dongoba tuisimsim skaia.

KAMBE :— Basako result ong'enga ha, Silche ?

SILCHE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Kolgrik gittam-mo.

KAMBE-PA :— Indakode kinnal-on kolgrikgittam ong-jok ke na'a.

SILCHE :— (Ka'dingsmite) O ! Bebe mo, angade gual-eng a wai !

KAMBE-MA :— (Salgichiniko nidoe) Aiao Do sadipil--lan chu-piljok. Wal-tingjokne da'attamde. Tusitok-bojok Kinnalode Bristibal an-ti minga an-ti, tusichiptokode ong-jawa.

KAMBE : Mai baji mang ong engginnoksai mo da o-ara ... ? Angaba Ghorikon Silche-ni Table-o oke don-nakon gualchipengawa Ra, Silche nang-ni Table-oniko angni Ghori-ko ra'e srangku na'a

SILCHE :— (Wal'timo asongaoni chakate Ghori ra'na re'anga aro ra'bae Kambe-na on'nea)
Ha ia nang Ghori.

KAMBE :— (Ghori-ko nie)

Agre-de wal-tingkujaba iara Ai Kinnal pringode angkoba seng'ginnang de'mesabone angaba an'tichi re'e ninadong. Allamalla Decoration-rangna colour paper-rangko brejolna nanggen. Pringrangoara iano-nan Rickshaw re barongengama sai mo ?

PAGIPA :— Aiao ! Rickshaw-nade maina ja-jreng. Da'orode iako baten uchi kosakrangchinan re'ang engaba. Sikkang o Pitch on'kujamittingosa ianona dipet re'bae re'angpilrongaia. Im tusitokbojok, wal-tingbe-engjok-ne Kinnal pringode tusichiptokgen na'songde.

KAMBE :— Oe, chingaba tusiaiginnok. Hai an'chingba tusiginnok Silche

(Lamp-ko de'tome tusina gita Kutturitangtangchi naphbildangtoka aro screen-koba chipa).

ACT — III. SCENE — I

Screenko opraktaia aro gittamgipa dakmesokani a'ba-chenga. Kambe ma'ang ma'ningsa, pringo pring-ni Bazarchi re'anga aro nanga bosturangko breenba, rickshaw ra'e nokona re'bapila. Rickshaw driverna Rs. 15/-ko Kambe Bag-oniko ote on'ata.

KAMBE-MA :— (Adita bosturangko de'tome)
 Silche Silche ia bosturangko ra e-
 boching

SILCHE :— (Babilsioni) Im .. da'o ra'ena.
 (Ong'katbae bosturangko ra'ea).

KAMBE :— Mai na'simangni resultko man'jok ?
 Mai rokom, fail ongama pass ongama ?

SILCHE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Allamalla ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi org'sake) De, nambejok. Nang-
 kode tuisimsimani giminan pass ka'nan ka'dong-
 jachim .. . angade, Kanjing-ara mai rokom ... ?

SILCHE :— (Jajrenga ginnang) Haida progress
 reportkon mes'kja aro sing' paoara namja inesa
 aganchakaia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onanga ku'rangchi)
 Da'o Biara bachi re'anga ? Nang'o agannangma ?

SILCHE :— Bao mamungkoba agangijasa re'angaia
 Haida Dokanonasan re'angengakon ra'a
 Cyclekon ta rakprete salangenga.

KAMBE-MA :— Mi-ko salangjok ?

SILCHE :— (Kena ginnang)
 Salangkuja anganba da'osa moan matchota.
 Angni mi moa matchotningjani giminsa seng-na

arate dikdiksa ro'angengakon na'a, Abai Mi salangnade agannahani gimin da'on re'bapilaigen.

KAMBE :— Aiao ! ianoba bosturangni dam raka-ra bil-longa-mo Ai ? Maikoba chanchiode, Shillongnan batpile nikmana angade. Da'ororode songadamoba, Town-noba apsanaijok. Songadam-ni anti Bazar--rangan dam rakbate nika angade, ma ginna altuae bosturangko man'na man'nade ... Oh ! Hiwa Kanjinga-ra re'baengjok. Mai Kanjing, nang'ni porika namkonba -- ? Bao nang'ni progress report-ko nina ?

KANJING :— (Kratcha'an ku'rangchi) Namjasai angade .. Progress reportkon mesoknan kratcha'-srangeia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale)
Nama-ma namjama, Nang' Progress reportko ra-babo Nono ninana

KANJING :— (Cycle-ko don-nanga aro ka'sine nok-pantechi re'ange Progress reportko ra'bae ou'nea)
Ia-wa .. — Subjectsa gapja.

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoa) Aiao nambeahake iara ... !
De, Na'simang sakginninan Congratulation. Mik-kangchi name poraiangbo. Man'na dipet Math-koba namatna jotton ka bo ong'jaode Matric o pass ka na neng'gen Maina da'ororode Maths aro Science subjeet-rangkosa poraitokchina gita Government-ba didienga aro dingtang dingtang cholrangko dake on'nenga. (Indake aganmitting-on pagipa sokbaa)

KAMBE-PA :— Mai ong'a ... ? Mai Kanjing Na'-simangni result ong'jok ... ? Namakonba ?

KAMBE :— Pass ka'paaba da'nang ! Mijaode Ai-an fail ong'su ong'susa aganbe-engachimba, Bi-koara. Indiba

Math-o fail ong'a. Subjectsana agre-de gimik-on pass ka'tokaba da'nang. Indake ong genchimode Matric-oba altua-en pass ka'aigen, gisik-o nang-e jotton ka'angtokbo

KAMBE-PA :— De, Na'simangni dukchakbeani biteko ja'mano man'gen aro ia bilsio na'siniangni porika pass ka'tokahani gimin da attamde Do'o cha'na man'gen. Da'sio angni brebagipa Do'bipa gitchak-ko ra-sotbone Kanjing Ukoba cha'na manchan brebaa. Mai, Kanjingara Math-o fail ong'ane ... ?

KAMBE: - Oe, ... iara, ha progress reportko nigenma ?

KAMBE-PA :— Bao ... aiao ... 20 (kolgrik) san man'naiane ... ? Billongjok na'aba. Maidake da'ororoni chatro-chatiranga, Math-koara man tokja chongmot ... ? Anga iakon ma'sija. Sikkango chingni poraimittingode, Math-ingipakoara nombat-gipa subject (inesa) gita chanicniman'pilaiachim angade. Chongmotde da'ororoni chatro-chatri-rang-ara jotton ka'e nian dongja, aro " A'rata " kon dal-nikbata ... Una agreba, chol ong'kalgipa nok-dangni manderangde Ma'-ni Pa-ni Tuition ra'e on'-ako nichakaja. Indakesa a'selde Math-oara fail ong'-rongbatenga. Maina jensalo tuitionrangko ra'e on'na man'jawaha, unon an'tangtangde jotton ka'na aratsi-kajok. Indaken bang'bata Pante-Me'trarang Matric-o fail ong'ana inoba Math-on fail ong'tokenga.

Maibadake chanchiode Ma'-ni Pa-ni dos gitaba nikmanpila angade. Sikkang ching cha-songode bao tuition bao mai mamungan dongja. Chingade an'-tangtangsa jotton ka'tokpaia uara.

KAMBE :— Oe beben, iaba mingsa ong'chongmota. Maina anga changsao ia tuition ra'ani-ni gimin Me'-chikmarangni Songbad' (Women's Era) oniko

poraiman'na. Indake chonmitting class-rango tuition ra'e on'naniara, dal'drobaenggipa Bi'sarangni taningko aratatana aro dra-en cha'aniko on'na gitaba ong'ana. Uni gimin indake Primary Middle ba High School-rango tuition ra'e on'genchimode, jensalo gisikrang aro be-en bi-mangrang bribagen, unon aratani gisikrang ong'katska-ana.

Maina basakoba mainiba a'sel tuition-rang ra'e on'na man'jahon, bi'sa antangde jotton ka'na sikjawajok aro ma'ni pa-ni tuition ra'e on'nako nichake dong-en porika ong'kripaona kingkingba poraijawa aro uandaken porikaode fail-ba ong'tokgen.

KAMBE-PA :-- Indake ong'na krabebea maina bangbata ma'a parangan, de-tangtango pass ka'atpana sik-e porikkana sikkang sikkang tuition-rangko ra'atgen aro jenten porikka mangmangode pass-ba ka'bebegen. Indiba bi'sani gisik-o dong'kamjawa aro mamung taningna bariani dong'ja.

Uni gimin man'na dipetde antang tangari jotton ka'atna nanga aro uandake dakgipa chatro-chatri rangsa gisik taningo man'kame donga aro uandakgiparangsangsa namgipa, kamna choligipa ong'naba man'gen.

KAMBE-MA :— Kanjing, O ! Kanjing nang'ni porikka pass ka'ahanina mittelbejok. Mijao angni man'eng-aniranga nama-ma namja ha Kanjing ? Angara maina man'engronga ma'siakonba ? Indake pass ka'pachinasa poraibo, poraibo ine agan-manengrongaba angara na'simangkoara ui'jok-konba ? Kanjing ? Duk ko chak-e poraigenchimoba, allamalla Matric mangmangko pass ka'na man'pajokode janggitangana mangmangde do'gako o-wa gita dakpajok. A'chik aganbewalo agan-nani gita "Duk-ko Chake Suk-ko man'na" ingipan kakket ong'a.

Maina bang bata manderangan, poraimittingode duk-ko man'toka aro duk ong'esa poraitokpaia. Indiba uarang pillak-kon chakchike badeangjokode mamung gitan ong sikkajajok. Indake nokol nape, duk ong'e poraiomangba chu'sokna nangode chu'sok-aia aro ua indakgiparangkon mingsinganirangba ong'bata. An'chingni porai gimin ki'tap-o, an'ching Booker T. Washingtonko gisik ra'na man'na. Uade kamrangko ka'reroesa poraiaba.

Indake ong oba ua chu'sokgipa ong'aha aro a'gil-sak-o mingsinggipa mande saksa ong'na man'naha. Basakobade agrepile tangka paia skatang jakkalna man'noba aro uamangna tangka paia-rangko agre on'noba nampilja. Maina tangka paisarangko skatang man'jokode porina sikja aro ong'ai ong'jae cha'e ring-e salrangko re'ataia. Agrepile tangka paia skatang jakkalgiparangde poraianirangoba chu'sokrongbreja. Indakgipa manderangde Ma'ni Pa-ni dakchakako cha'e ring-e. duk-kon ma'sija aro porai-ani gamchataniko namedake chamchian dongja. Ua indake dakgipa manderangde Ma ni pa-ni ning'o donge uamangni man'nako maha suk dake, mikkang janggitangginni-ni giminde namedake chanchisoja. Indake mitam mitam-rangde jik-kim De-bajoksa, ma'am sikkimenga aro ma'o pa-o dongdile dekso on'giparangba donga .. De, mikkangchi na'si-mangba gisik-o nang-e poraiangtokbo aro je-chol-chiba Matric mangmangkode pass ka'na krengbo.

KAMBE-PA ;— Da'ode allamalla Matric mangmangko pass ka'na man'oba, cholipa'kuenga maina chon-na rem-a kamrangko mangmangde altue-an man'paku-eng. Indiba da'o baditaba bilsirangni ja'manode Matric pass ka'paomangba kamgri jamgri dongna nangen.

Maina an'ching da'on mikgrontantchi nikna man'nenga ia cha-songde susae janggitangani somoisa ong-engjok. Uni gimin man'na dipbetde, komibeoba B. A. mangmangkode pass ka'na nanggen unosa choenkala remkala kamrangkoba man'paeginnok Da-ororode kamrangko sandipaoba tangka paisarang-kosa am'tokchenpaijok, saaditokaijok Officer-rangba. Tangka paisa gust on'na man'pajaode aro ma'drang maharioni side ka'gipa dong pajode kamgri jamgri budepachipe dong na nangaigen aro "Bida" dong-paomangba a'ko gam-e dukko chake janggitangna nangtelaigen. Tangka paisarang donggipakosa man'e cha'gipa manderangkosa mande ra'tokaia, aro indak-gipa manderangsa kamrangkoba man'ningbataijok.

KAMBE-MA :-- (Duk ong'a ginnang)

Aiao ia cha-songde m'idalgipan cha-song saksaba kakket dakagipan dongjajok ? Da-ororode pilakan toginararasa cha'boknarasa am'tokaijok aro antangtangnararasa chanchitokaia, Officerang-ba tangka cha'nararasa cha'boknararasa chanchitokaia. Noksul songsulrangmangmangba bobii daknasa aro chol man'node namgijako daknasa am'tokaijok

Ia cha-songde torom-an dongjaha gita nikman-pila angade maina saksaba kakket dakkalgipan dongsrangjaengjok. Badita sikkia poraia man'rorobaa, inditan namgijani aro cha'bokani biatirang bit-rorobaa. Namedake chanchiode, sikkia man'batani kri batesa pillak bewalrangan nambatna nangsikka-achim Indiba indake dakaonide namen chel'sranga

(Indake uamang golpo ka'enba mi-attamrangko song'e chan-ne cha'a aro screenkoba chipa)

ACT — III. SCENE — II

December 24th attamo pillak nanga bosturanko taritoke don-na. Mi-attamko seng'ginnang cha'e giljachi re'na gita Kambe-mang taritoka. Ma'gipa wal'tim-o a-songe, gue, cho-baijoljole Silche ma'angko aganna.

KAMBE-MA :— Da'attamode darangba roamtokna-bene ... ? Da'sikarioba indake Christmas attamon, walgimik cha'ani taritingting-enba sa-a napjopilaha sai angade. Uni gimin ia bilsiode ro-e cha-skana nanggan. Silche, na'aba giljachi re'angomangba gilja jokmanjokode bik-an nokchi re'bapilbo. Mai Kambeba giljachi re'anggan ? Re'anga ong'ode aplan re'angtokbo aro matchotmanjokode seng'ginnang re'bapiltokbo.

KAMBE :— Im ... re'angna am'eugachim oe
... Attam-ni giljara mai baji-mangoni a'bachenggen
sai mo Ai ?

MA-GIPA :— Da'o attamni giljade, Dok adha-oni ong-gen aro uno mondolini Secretary skigen. Waljatchini giljaode, Pamong skiprakgen-na. Ang'aba wal-jatchi-ni giljachide re'na nanggan. Da'o re'panara da'sio Bazarchi re-angani gimin neng'be-eng-jok ...

KAMBE :— Hai Silche dakode taribojok ... Dok
baji ong-na siengjokne, tang-ode gilja srapjawa. Silche
na'aba gilja re'genkonba mo ... ?

SILCHE :— Oe, re'genba. Da'mone, anga menil dim'me
don-nangkuna ... Ta'rakaigenba ...
(Menil dim'me don-nange, kuturichi napange gansre
chinsrea. Kambe-ba napange tariepaa).

KAMBE :— (Skang taria matchote) Hai Silche ...
re'ginnok. Dok baji ong'engjok-ne ... tang-ode

srapiawa ta'arakbo Silche. Ja'manchakode
front-o asongna nanggensai an'chingde

SILCHE :— O.e angaba ong'aijokba hai re'bo . . .
(Wal'chipchang nate giljachi re'anga, aro uamang
Sikme-ko gronga. Giljachi napna sikkang dikdiksa
golpo ka'e ro-a).

SIKME :— (Kusi ong'bee) Aiao, Sari Kam basako re'-
baa ? Mai namengama. ? Nang'ni
M. A. porikkade mai rokom, namakonba mo . . . ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa style daka ginnang)
Mija re'anggipa Budbar-o re'baa aro da'ode
nampaenga. porikkaba jenten nampaa namade . . .

SIKME :— Aiao nang'nasa kusi ong'chakara De,
Congratulationne Sari. Mainasa mijalrango ro-na
mangba re'bapa'ajokai Sari na'ara ? Anga
nang'ni re'baako ma'sija Kam ro-na re'anggenchim.
Hai tang-o rona re'genma ?

KAMBE :— Kinnalo ro-na re'genba indiba da'-
attamode Ai-an cha'anirangko tarinasigipa dongjawa
ineba, seng'ginnang re'bachina agannatenga wai
chingkode. Ong'jaode hai na'an chingchi re'gen-
ma ? Pring-o na'simangchi re'jolnadongba
Mingsa guallenga mai na'ara porika namatakonba . . . ?
Result-ara basako out ong'gen sai mo. Na'a kobor
man'jok ?

SIKME :— (On'tisa duk ong'e) Agan-nani gitade March
ba April ja-rango ong'naba donga Paper
ginni-na agrede allamalla ka'dongbrangengachim.
Indiba mai ong'gen da'o result man'jokosa ma'sjai-
ginnok.

KAMBE :— De, namaigenba Sikme ka'dongaibo.
Min-nio angade paper gittam uamatsrangja-ke indiba

result Mark-sheet man'noara angni ka dongjabatgiparangosa Mark-de batpile man'sikkara. Angade Aiao inmannaijokba ... !

(Pillakan giljachi naptoka aro asonge gitrangko ring'a, sikkigipa biapko ra'e sikkipraka.)

SKIPRAKGIPA :— Ka'sara pillak ianona re'bagiparang, anga na'simangko Kristoni bimungo rimchaksochengna. Anga ia chol-ko manahanina kusi ong'a aro Isolkoba mittela ...

Oe, na'simaug pillakan ma'sia, da'alde December 24th, attam ong'a. Ia somoionio an'ching, Kristo-ni atchianiko nichaksoenga. Ua in-tang wal-ni 12 bajio atchigen. Uni gimin ia nambegipa sal-ko kusi ong-bee ollakkina aro rimchaksona nanga.

Uni atchianiara, pillak Papirangko janggi jokat aniona ra'bapilaha aro ian mingsa dal'begipa Isolni Ka'saani ong'a. Ua atchijagenchimode, aro sichakjagenchimode, da'rang janggiba. da'rang papida jokat takomanjawachim.

Indake, ia kandikbegipa somoini bak-o anga angni pillak Kristian ripbengrangko mol'molpaa hai, an'ching ia salko Atchu Ambi-onio manirikrikba-engani gimin rongtale, dal'nike aro kakket bebeo ollakkina Cha wak ring wakachi ong'ja, chrok-mesaachi ong'ja, chu-ring chu-pekachi ong'ja, ba kragija mesilbegipa agantogijagipa aro ong'ai ong'jae kamrangko dakachi ong'ja. Indiba, Kristianna kra-kra rongtale, manianichi ia salko re'atna.

Kristo-ko ja'rikgipa manderangkosa Kristian ine minga. Uni gimin na'a aro ang Kristian ong'paa ong'ode indide hai an'chingni Kristo-ni nambegipa bewalrangko ja'rikna. Pillak Kristianrangan Uni ja'ko ja'rikna nangchongmota ...

Bonkamao indake mol'moltaia, hai ia salko nama bewalo manianichi aro kraa ollakianiko dakachi re'ataa. Na'simang pillaknan angni nambegipa Christmas salamko on'nan baksa anga angni skianiko ianon matchotata. 'Isol Na'simangna Bang'bee Patichina' angni bra.

(Ia kattarangko sikkie, giljako matchotata aro pil-lakar nokrangtangchi re'angpiltoka).

KAMBE :— (Gilja jokmano) Hai Sikme Na ara chingchi re'genkonba mo ?

SIKME :— Ong'jaode na'an chingchi re'rangboda Kam Chingchide bilsiantion darangba re'angparongja. Ontisa arte dakani gimin-nan gong'tokpajakon wai Hai na'a Kam . . . da'at-tamode Galning ma'angba re'bana am'engaba mija bazarchi grong-enba agannata daka. Indiba re'bagen ma re-bajawa, ukosa namedake bebera'na man'ja. Grongjola gita namaiginnoknesa Kam

KAMBE :— (Ja-jrenga ginnang) Galning maina indine aganpaengajokai angkoara Maiko indake aganna, ha Sikme ? angade ma'sijajok.

SIKME :— Aiao Kam . . . na'ade kinnakujane . . ? Iani ja'pangko namedake ma'sina sikode angchi re'bo . . unosa agangen. Ianode maidake agangensai

KAMBE :— Hai na'a . . . na'an chingchi re'cheng-boda. In-tango waljatchini giljajoke na'simangchi re'sikkagenba

SIKME :— Hai indakode re'gen Iudiba tang o chingchi re'sikkana nanggen, tol'nabene Kam . . ?

KAMBE :— Aiao maidakesa tol'paginnoksa . . re'-chongmotgenba mo Silche. Chinga sakginni Silche baksa re'sikkagenba mo ?

SILCHE :— Im re'genba oe, Christmas-rangode
agre nok-o napchipna sikjasai angade roam-
nan sikaia indiba namesa ro-sikkana nangaia. Name
ro-ode mamung ong'ja aro namgipa ripengrang
baksa ro-sikkana nanga.

SIKME :— Oe, nama . . . miksonganiode maidaken
roasa name ro-sikkana nangaiaaba mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ja-jreng) Ong'a ong'ade . . . indiba ia
indakmitting somoiode ripbengsikkarangba namgija-
nasa miksongtokaia aro chance-ko niaiasai . . .
Angade unan salario ripeng nambeoba indake mai-
ba maniani salrangode, grongna ro-rimnan sikbreja
maina basakobade indake ripeng namgiparangchin
ja'buatako man'rongbata

Basakobade, indake stapilgipa nambegipa ripeng-
rangan namgijako dakna dra-ako nikjama ? Indake
ong'jokon, je-chaknaba namja je-chakjaoara an-
tangnan boja ong'sikkaia. Indaken bang'bata
me'chik bi'sarangan Nomil bi'sarangan ong'siatako
man'tokengaba

(Gilja jokmane Sikme, Kambe-mangchi re anga aro
uamang uno (dingtang dingtang) rokom rokom
cha'anirangko tarie cha'a)

= x x =

ACT — III. SCENE — III

Waljatchini giljana sikkang, Sikme Kambechi
ro-anga, uno uamang golpo ka'a. Giljaona pillakan
apsan re'bapila.

SIKME :— Aiao Kam 11 (chisa) baji ong'pil-
engjokai ! Hai giljachi re'na taritokjawa-

ma ? Ia somoiode Pamongsa sikkiprakgenko
nikja Bi-ade sikki-o bil-long-en ga'suaba.
Anga an'tangde Bi-ni sikkiakode mis ka'na
sikjasai

KAMBE-MA :— Oe, Mani chingaba re'genba.
Da'mo na'a charingsrang-e re'na srapbaigenba

KAMBE :— Da'mo na'a Sik dikdiksa neng'tak-
kuna. Re'manchaode minit 15-on sokaiba, ianonide.
Chinga gansre chinsre-srangkuna ne Sik Sil-
che-ba re'taigenkonba ?

(Kambe aro Silche gansrena nokningchi napanga).

SILCHE :— Oe, re'taigenba. Tang-o an'chingara Sikme-
chi ro-na re'genma ?

KAMBE :— Oe ba .. . da'sion re'na (ku'chakpajok
da'nang. Bi-koba maina tol'aiengna, tol'ode nam-
jawasai Agre ka'sinbe-enga mo ?
Angade Longpant gan-ne re'na nanggen. Ong jaode
sin'nakon amchakjawasai sin-na chakna am-
paja angade. Agre sin-na man'node sa-na am'aia
angkode. (Longpant Jean tight ong'ako gannanga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Sikkang tari man'e) Hai tari
man'tokkujama ... ? Somoi bang'ajokne
na'songara ? Na'simangde indaken tari-dameng-
bo tangode gilja srapjawaba na'song ?

SIKME, Silche aro Kambe :— Oe, oe, im ... im ...
ong'aijokba chingaba. Hai re'bojok

Pillakan tarie waljatchini giljachi re'anga. Sokang-e
nokningchi nape Christmas gitrangko ring'a aro Pa-
mong bi'ap-ko ra'e sikkina a'bachenga).

PAMONG :— Ia nambegipa wal-jatchini somoio Isolni
Nama Kattako na'simang baksa chanchirimna chol-
ko man'nanida anga kusi onga aro Isolko mittela.

Na'simang pillakan ma'sia, ia somoiara, nambe-gipa dakrikrikba-enggipa sal ong'a, jekon Kristo-ni atchiani sal ine agana. Anga, ia somoio Christmas-ko maniani aro ollakkiani-ni gimin, na'simang bak-sa chanchirimaniko dakna miksongenga.

Beben, ia salko manderang dal'e ra'a aro pillak dintang dintang nitoatanirangchi, nokrangko nito-ata. Badiaba, badiaba, nokdangrangode, nitobegipa askini decorationrangko Christmas bolrango, nok-kingrango kadeanichi nitoatenga. Una agreba, kin-natobegipa Christmas gitrangko wate kusi ong'tok-enga aro an'sengbee walko re'atenga. Indiba, mitam, mitam, nokdangrangode, ua indake decorationrang-ko dakoba aro gitrangko watoba ollakkianiode, ma-nianiode namen bikpilskaesa manianiko dakenga. A'palo Christmas-na kra kra dakoba, nokningode misil misil dakgipa, aganna-krapilgijagipa kamrang-ko daktoksikkaanikosa nikna man'rongbata.

Badiaba, badiaba nokdangrangode ua indake ding-tang dintang aiao inmangipa, decorationko ba kin-natobegipa gitrangko wate kusi ong'pana man'ja'o-mangba, uamangni ollakkianiode nambate ollakki-aniko aro manianiko nikna man'sikkaa.

Na'simang Christmas-ni somoio askirangko kade-ani gimin chanchie niahama ? Iako dakaniara mai orto donga aro maina kadetoka ... ? Haida na'simangoni bang'batan iani chongmot miksongani aro ortokode ma'sikujaenggen — ... Sanibar kade-aniko nikpaesa ba saniba kadeanasa dakpabrok-engnaba donga. Uni gimin iako dakani chongmot ortode indake ong'a. Jensalo, Salaramni sakgittam Gonok katchi nkgipa manderang, ia orto dong-gipa Aski-ko salgio nikahaon, uamang Kristo atchi-

ha ine ma'sina man'naha aro bik-an uamang uko san-
 ina gita a'bachengaha. Indaken uamang ua a'ki-ko
 iroroe aro uko ja'rikange, Kristo-ni atchianiko, nika-
 ha. Uni gimio, ia askiara, Kristo-ni atchianiko, a'gil-
 sakna ui'atgipa, parakatgipa mingsa dal'begipa chin
 on'ga.

Ue, bang'bata manderangan, Christmas-ni somolo
 uko ollakkina aro manina gita, bang'bea koros rangko
 ka'soa aro dingtang dingtang aiao inmanpilgipa nito-
 atanirangko dakachi, Kristo-ni atchianiko gisik ra-
 tokomangba uamangni cha'a ring-ao, ollakiao aro
 pillak bewalrangon namen bikpilskaa. Maina bang-
 bata nokdangrang-on ong'nasipile ring-e cha'esa,
 chu-ring chu-pekesa, cha'wak ring-wak dakesa, me'a
 me'chik baseani grisa, ong'ai ong'jae kragija kam-
 rangko ka'esa wal-ko salko re'atenga. Namnamgipa
 panterang, namnamgipa Nomilrang, ia somoiode
 ring-e cha'esa kusi ong'esa salko re'atenga aro an-
 tangtangna chancerangko ra'tokenga. Indaken basa-
 kobade saoba saoba rangde kimgrik donggrik dak-
 kamgiparangba dong-sikaa. Una agreba, salari sal-
 gitchu, chu ring chu pekpagiljarangnangba Christ-
 masni somoiode kusina mangmang ine chu-ringgipa-
 rangba dong-sikaa. Saoba saobarangde, Tas kal'e, joa
 kal'esa Christmas-ni somoiko re'atsikkaenga.

Indake ia kosako aganbagimin pillak namgijagipa
 bewalrangko dakanichisa, Christmas-kon maniode ba
 ollakkiobe, indide a'gilsakni manderangde, Jisu Kri-
 stoni bimung-on papko ka'tokengjok.

Ka sara pillak angni Kristian ripbengranga, na'si-
 mang iani gimin namedake chanchie niahama ?
 Ka'sapae na'simang iani gimin namedake chanchie
 nipatokbo

Aiao ! Ka'sara Kristian ripbengrang, iarangko

dakanichisa Christmas-kon ollakkiaiode, ian Kristi-an-na krabegipa dakbewalrang ong'chongmotja. Uni gimin pillak angni ripengrangko mol'mola, hai an'ching, Ma'a parang, an'chingni dedrangko nama bewal-o ollakidilna aro pante-me'trarangba na'si-mangni jonggipa no-giparangna nama dakmesok-aniko dakmesokpatokchina ine na'simangkoba mol-molpaa. Pillak-kon mittela "Isol Na'simangna bang'bee pattichina angni bisa". Bon'kamao na'simang pillaknan nambegipa Christmasni sallam

(Gitko ring'e aro Isolo bi'e giljako matchotata).

SIKME :— (Gilja jokmano) O Kam na'ara da'ode ang-chi re'ginnok-konba mo ? Re'gen ong'ode hai re'ginnok

KAMBE :— Da'mone Sik --- anga Ai-o sing'kuna aro Silche-ko rim-me re'gen, tang-o saksan re'ba-pilna kengensai angade. Ai, chinga Sikmechi ro-na re'angnane ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Sawarang ? Silcheba re'angengama --- -- ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sina ku'rangchi) Oe , Bi-koba rimangenga, tang-o saksan re'bana pa'jawa sai, Ai angade --- aro badita nokoba napchipe dong-na ...

KAMBE-MA :— Indake me'chik bi'sarara roamode namjawako nikjama ? Ong'ai ong'jae dakgipa-rangna kenna nanga maina da'attamode chu-peke, sikatang dakgipa manderang bang begenko nikjama ?

Ua indakgiparangnasa kenchakaia kenchakade ...
Indiba mande bang'kale re'angode namaigen, re'-angtokchimaibo Ian mikratenga, gisik rakbo, ong'ai ong'jae daktoknabe name joljol jeonan re'-angenga unonan re'angbo. Bachibarang rongret bachi-

barang cholet daktoknabe Re'angoba, pringo
seng'ginnang re'bapilbo, nokoba kamrang bang'bea.

KAMBE :— (Sikk-ko gakgue)

Im. seng'ginnangan re'bapilaigenba Ai, ehingara

SIKME :— De, indakode Walnam mo Mani —.

(Kambe, Silche, aro Sikme sakgittam-man, Sikme
ma'angchi wal'chipchangko nate re'anga aro nokona
sokange Sikme do'gako doktike ma'gipako de'mesaa).

SIKME :— (Gam'kale)

Ai , Oe, Ai tusiengjokma ?

SIKME-MA :— (Tusiaoni an'pren-ne) H i m

SIKME :— (Do'gako doktikaie)

Ai O Ai, De, do'ga owatku

SIKME-MA :— (Mikrake) Sawa ? Nono Sik.
ma ? Bachi indake ro'chipjok na'ara ?

SIKME :— Oe, Ai, Chingasa

MA-GIPA :— (Naga-shawl-ko chine aro jak-o lampko
ra'e do'ga owata) Sawarangs re'batoka ?
Bachi rochipjok na'ara ?

SIKME :— Gilja jokmane Sari Kambechi ro-na re'anga
aro uchin cha'jok ring-jok chingade Da'o
12 bajini gilja jokesa ang-chi ro-na re'basikkaenga,
Sari Kamba re'baa

SIKME-MA :— Kambe ? Baosa ? Banosa
rotokenga-ne indakoara ?

SIKME :— Wal'tim-mo a'songtokenga.

SIKME-MA :— Sawarangs re'baa

(Wal'timchina re'anga)

KAMBE :— Chingasa na'a Mani waljatchini gilja
jokmanesa Sik baksa ro-na re'baenga

SIKME-MA :— O ! Ambi Kambe ma'angsa
 (Wal'tim-mona re'ange wa'alko ching'e sika)
 Basako re'baa ? Namengama Hai Sallam.

KAMBE :— (Sallam ka'e) Mi-ja re'anggipa Budbar salo
 re'baa Mani Allamalla napaenga da'ode ..

SIKME-MA ;— Hai Babilsio asong-e ro-tokbo. Saraode
 balwa balsipsipani gimia sia begen

SIKME :— (Babilsiko do'ga owe wa'alko ching'e sika)
 O ! Kam ianona re'babo Saraode sin-
 begen iano asong-echimtokbo

KAMBE :— Nang'jawa na'a Sik, ianon namaigen....
 Ianon asongaina mo Silche ?

SILCHE :— Im ianon namaigen oe , wa-
 alba jel-kalenga.

SIKME :— De ... , dakode na'simang dikdiksa asong-e
 ro-so kubone anga cha tarienga, Ai
 gue den'e no'natbo cha'e ro-china
 (Sikme, babilsio cha taria aro Kambe, manitang Sikme
 ma'gipa baksa wal'tim-mo golpo ka'a)

SIKME-MA :— Mai Ambi na'ade M.A. pass ka'bajok-
 konba mo ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Allamalla

SIKME-MA :— De, nambejok. Oe, da'nang indake Me-
 rong Me-chu kari na'kam cha'na gittik-ko, ba'ra
 kancha gan-na chin-na gittik-ko dakchakpa'oba in-
 dake chu'sokatsrangna man'noara nama.

Mittam, mitam, bi-sarangkode, gro jinnang dak-
 pile, matchu mate bon'pile, a'a chi bondok don-
 pile dakchakoba ma-gionasa ong'aia. Matric pass
 ka'kujaon College ga'dapkujaon jikgipa kimnararasa
 segipa ra'na rarasa am'tokaia daktokaia. Indake

nang'gita dakgipa bi'sarangsa bi'sa chongmot da'-
nang. Ba'gipa chi'gipaba indake dedrangni bimohipe
katta manie poraiaengenba chu'soka-ko nikpaora ba-
ditaban katchapaa aro kusi ong'para aro chinga song-
ni nok-ni areani manderangba kusi ong'chakpa'a.
Maina, indake sikkia man'naniara na'a an'tangnasan
nam-ginni ong'aia, indiba ma'drangna jatna aro
a songnaba namginni ong'chongmota.

Nang'gita sikkia man'gipa manderangchin, ia A'chik
a'songko dal'atna chu-atna man'gen aro uarangko
dakna gita na'simangni jak-on ong'chongmota Ambi
Kam Indake sikkia man'naniara, basakoba
changsaode maikoba mingsa sikkode jatna a'songna
dakchakaniko on'na man'na aro mingsa gamchat-
begipa jatni gam gitaba ong'a. Na'ara da'ora maiko
daksikkaenga ... ? Ma uchin kam ka'engjokma ... ?

KAMBE :— Oe, allamalla gongsa gongsa dakchaka gita
inesa substitute ka'e ro-paenga na'a Mani
manentde ong'kuja Haida ja manno per-
manent dakarok.

SIKME MA :— Indake ong'ode . . . na'ara Garo Hills-
sonan re'bae banoba banoba man'narok kamrangko
sandie ni-srangbo. Unon nang' Ai-mangkoba nirokna
man'kalgen . . . Demechikara na'a saksan ong'ani
gimin na'an nokonaba ong'ara ong'aiginnokba uara.
Nama segipako bi-a ka'enba, nokdangko nirokjol-
jolle dong-naba altuakalgen.

KAMBE :— (Gong bregija) Oe chimde oede . . . Baha
ma'angba indaken agannengachim agannade. Indiba
angara gongbrejenganesai

SIKME-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Mainasa gong'breja-
engjok na'ara ? Indi na'a an'tangba nikai-
engaba na'simangni noko-ara na'a saksasan

demechik dongaia. Uni gimin pillak nang' Ai ma-
angni nokdangkode na'an man'telaiengjok. Na'ara
nang' Ai-mangni nokdangna ka'pakja? Indita
A'a chi-ko sana on'nangginnok don-nangginnok
na'ara ?.

Haida iarangko chanchiesa aro nang'ni gisikko
ma'siesa indineba aganpaengarok da'nang Indi
nang'nara Galning-kon chawari kang-engjoknake....
mijao nang' mama-an aganneng-a. Nang'pani gri
sokchi rangni giseponide, uan mandeba cholon be-
wal aro gisikrangba dong kala, namkala-kon-nesa.... ?
Bida-ba gipinrangko esapode Uan dongkalpa'akon-
nesa ? Ia bilsian Nono Sik baksa B.A. Final
seanakon-ke uaba mo ? Lekaba manbeana Bia-de
pass ka'aigen ine Nonoan agankama'enga.

Na'ade indake Bi-gita mande namakode jegita
am'oba man'jawahane Ambi Kam, maibakai
jokatjokode

KAMBE :— Mai tik, nokgipan jora don'soasa ong'aigen.
Uade Darangba darangkoba drana man'ja

SIKME-MA :— Nono-sai porikan mai rokom ong'pa-
gen ?

KAMBE :— Namaigen na'a Sik-de, Bi-a an'tangan
ka'dongbrangenga ke uara

SIKME-MA :— Nama ong'ode nampaachim, namjaoba
sako maidakkuna.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mamade bachi re'anga ?
Ma, tusienga ?

SIKME-MA :— Im tusienga-ke uara
(Indake golpo ka'mitting-on Sikme cha aro pita-
rangko Tray-o ra'baa)

SIKME :— (Cha aro cha'anirangko suale) Ha
 cha, jak-o ra'rikchimaibojok. Aiao ru'utbeaha da'-
 nang. Ring-atchimbo cha-an gitduningja —
 ringat-bo Silche, Kam, Haida Silche ma'angde ok-
 kripilenginnok-kon ?

KAMBE :— (On'nako ra'chaksoe) Aiao maina ra'ba-
 jokai na'ara .. okkrikujaba chingara mo Silche..... ?
 Da'sion okkaprete cha esa re'baajokona.

SILCHE :— Angade cha'nan sikipiljaengjokchim indiba
 nang'ni en nako mande mingja gita dakaia inesa cha-
 engjok

SIKME :— (Ka'dinge) Oe na'simaangni cha -pa ring-pa-
 jaode, angade indinsa tariaginnokchimara

SIKME MA :— Nono nang'pakoba de'mesa-atbo
 Haida namchiktang re'baani gimin mikrakarok.
 Grongnaba sikpaenggen da'nang ..

SIKME :— O ! Baba .. baba ... cha ring-e-
 bo

SIKME-PA :— (Mikrake) Sawatargsa re'baemung bel-
 belchimenga . .. ?

SIKME MA :— Nang' namchik Kambe ma'ang re baako
 nikjamade Roa am-chakja-en re'angpilnasa
 am'engjok-ke uara ...

SIKME-PA :— Ah ! angade tusidapani gimin ma'si sik-
 kajajok (chakatba.e) Basako re'bara ?

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Mija Budbar-o

SIKME-PA :— Indakode nang'para nang'kosa nichakso-
 (Rangku) engakon Budbar-cara angan Bazar-o
 nikenga nikade indiba maina rebaa maiko
 ra'enga ine mangba sing'- jajok angara

KAMBE :— Oe, nichaksochina chitti seata jokona nichaksoaba nichaksobebea

SIKME-PA :— Basako re'angpilgen ? Ma, re'angtaijawa-ha ? Mai nang'ni porikade result ong'jok ? Namakonba ?

SIKME-MA :— Pass ka'anaba da'nang ! Nambejok, saksa saksa indake areao dal'e poraigipa dong'paora ming-singani dongpaa aro basakoba changsa sikde maiba dakchakanikoba man'telaia. Da'sio agan gimin gita sikkia poraia man'naniara na'a an'tangnasan namgni ong'aia indiba ma'drangna jatna areana aro a'songnaba namgni dong-chongmota. Angade nang'ni je gita officer ong'omangba kratchajawa ne Ambi Kam Bidasa na'a dal'bataia indiba Bis-krom de angan manitangjokona dal'batenga

SILCHE :— (Jajreng) Aiao ! seng'baengjokkon-ne 'a ? Hai re'ginnok Kam an'chingde. Tangode Abai ka'chasogen sai

SIKME-PA :— Na'songde cha ringgija re'angaiengjok-ne ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ringjokba Mama Oe mo angade gualenga wai chingkode sengginnang re'bapilchina agannatachim sai Ai de De, mittelbejok Re'skanahane Sik

SIKME :— Bi-jak bigong dongjaomangba mi cha'e re'angsrangbo na'a Kam seng'ara seng'baengjokke da'oara.

SIKME-PA :— (Rakkale) Mi-pring cha'e 're'angtokchimbo uchiba mai kam na'simangara. Indimba da'alde roara roaigen

SIKME-MA :— Oe, na'a changsapilsa rona re'bapaoba, maikai cha'gija re'angginok sai na'simangara. Cha'e re'angsrangbo Ambi

KAMBE :— Aiao ! cha'angjawa Mani. Nokoba kamrang bang'beasai Mi-rang song'na nangen aro manderang robatokode sawa cha'anirangko tarie on'na. Ai saksande ,ukon-ma ukon-ma am'chakjawa

SIKME-MA :— Indakode na'songsa indiba Mani ma'angchi changsa mangmang roangaoba, mi-kon song'e on'natpaja inesa aganna man'jawa-ne Kam . —

KAMBE :— Aiao, maidakesa aganpaginnoksa Mani ching-ara . Oh . .. ! Sik na'ara Robibar salo angchi re'angtaibone .. —

SIKME :— De giljaoni joljol re'na dong, na'aba giljaona re'ba sikkabone Kam, tol'nabe —

KAMBE :— Aiao ! tol'jawaba . De, mo mittelbejok. Cha'e ring-e ka'taiengjok-ne chingade ... —

(Seng'baengon Kambe aro Silche nokchi re'apila)

(Gittam gipa nakatani bon'a).

= × × =

ACT — IV. SCENE — I

Robibar Pringo, Kambe ma'ang nokgimik, sara wal'tim-mo asonge golpo ka'toka.

KAMBE :— (Ja-jreng) Ai da'alara mai sal sai mo ?

MA-GIPA :— (Ka'onange) Indi da'alara Robibar-ko nik-jamade ? Maikosa poraijok na'ade merchik-de indake, sal-kon ja-kon gualaiode Bachi re'na am'enga ? Darangba roamnabe. Pillakan giljachi re'na nangen, seng'ginnang tari-tokchimbo

KAMBE :— O ... bebe-mo ... angade gual-srangengjok wai. Da'alde Sikme rona re'baenga aro Biade giljaonisa joljol re'bagen-na uni gimin nichak-soa gita angaba giljachi re'na nanggen.

SILCHE :— Abai ... O ... ! abai ... Do'okoara maimung song'gen sai mo ... ? Bangsi-ming kalchi song'gen ma ba ta aming ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Bangsi-ming kalchi song'ataibo-ke ukoara ... To-koba cha simsim-mani giminan be ekpilengjok angade. Agre-de to-koba namnikjapilasa angade ...

KAMBE :— Oe mo, uan nambebegin. Angade da'sionin Bangsi baksa song'china gita aganna am'engachim ... Ra ... Silche ... na'a bang-si na'atbone, anga be-enko tariatskana.

SILCHE :— (Ka'sine) Im ... (Song'a chana matchote aro pillak nanganirangko tarie don-ne Silche aue miksue mi-pring cha'china agannattoka) Gilja re'nasigiparangde mi cha'chimbejok ...

PAGIPA :— (Sikkang cha'e) Bao, gue den'na dongja Kam-ma ... ?

MA GIPA :— (Mi cha'manbae) Da'sio den gipara dongjajok-ne ... ? Gue Batta-on dongkuengachimba ...

PAGIPA :— O ... ! Bebe iara. Pan dondapani gimin-sa nikpajaenga da'nang ... (Gue cha'e Cigarretkoba saloke ring-a)

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao, sal ding'baomangba sin'kuaienga mai na a ... Agrepilsikai nika angade. Ding'karioara mi cha'mittingon ding'bata aro sin'karicara mi cha'mittingon sin'batskaa ... Maina ong'pila sai mo ... ? (Indine aganne ua gue kole cha'a).

SILCHE :— (Mi cha'mano, plate aro pialarangko sugale,
tarie don-ne ong'katbaa)

Abai gue den'na dong'kuengama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im iara Ha. (Battako on'nate)

KAMBE :— (Babilsoni ong'katbae) Bao, angaba gue
cha'na Ai, dongkuengama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Ha ha am'e cha'chimbo
den'nade aratsranga iamangara.

KAMBE :— (Gue cha'mane) Hai Silche an'chingde
giljachi re'na tariginnok

SILCHE :— (Jajreng) Oe, mo tangode srapi-
jawa. Hai dakode gansre chinsreginnok. (sakginnian
turamechi napange, tarietoka). Angade ia dakmanda
gitchakkon gan-ne re'gen

KAMBE :— Uan silaba . indiba angade dakman-
dakode ganjawa jao-jibbak dake nika Long-
pantkon ganne re'taigen angade

SILCHE :— Nang nade Longpant Jain-nar krab leane-
sa aro match-ba ong'a. Uko manoha ganne
roamangjokode nang'koba Bengoli Nomilrang
gitasa nikaijoknesai Kam. Indiba, mijao nang'-
ni longpant gannako nikenba, mitam mitam me'chik-
marangsa ong'ai ong'jae agantokenga

KAMBE :— (On'tisa jajreng) Maiko, maiko agantok-
enga ha Silche ... ?

SILCHE :— Ong'ja nang'ni Longpant gana-ni
gimin-ne sa

KAMBE :— (Ka'onange) Oe, injok ukonba mai-
ko agantokenga oe, aganbo ?

SILCHE :— Angaba namede kinnaajok, indiba chanchi-
chipesa Oe, an'ching A'chikrangba, ia somolode,

pillakni bidingon, on'tisa Develop ong'batroro-baengaha. Mongsongbate sikkia man'nanio, kal-susaanio, changa-sapanio, re'a doanio aro salantio janggitanganirangon develop ong'batroroangniko nikna man'enga. Ua indake, jena kingking sikkia poraianio, nambatroroa, an'ching A'chik jatni pillak nambegipa dakbewalrangba, bon'rikrikangsikkaenga. Jedake, ganna chinna-nio, societyo janggitanganio, ma'a pa-ko aro Mama-Ada-rangko mande ra'ani-rango ba, an'tangtangna baikalgipa manderangko agaonanirango, namjabatroroenga gita angade nikna man'na.

Da'ororoni bi'sarangde dal'a daknasa am'tokaia aro man'node gipin jatni dakbewalrangko, mong-songbate ja'rikna jotton ka'tokbata. Una agreba, ang'a indake nikna man'na je, na'a jechi jachi nangan-na re'angpa'o ba, nang'ni nangenggipa mandeko uno grongna man'jahaon, ua apsan nokni manderangde nang'ko mamungkon sing'jawa aro aganjawa. Batesa uamangde asongchina agananipal, do'gachipesa, kurturi-tangtangchi nape katang tokaigen, seng'a dak-tokaigen. Ia indake dakgipa bewalrangara mandena namgipa kragipa bewal ong'chongmotja Ia indakgipa bewalrangkode, mongsongbate skia man-gipa nokdangrang-on nikrongbata.

Uarangsang ong'aigija, da'ororoni chadamberangde ring-e cha'e, kusi ong'esa salrangko re'ataa sikbat-tokaia. Uamang chol man'node gipin jatni bewal-rangko ja'riknaba jotton ka'a. Mongsongbate A'chik sikkia man'batgipa me'chikrang jatrangni dakbewal niamrangko ja'rikanipal gipin jatni bewalrangko ja-riktokbatenga gita angade nika. Maina, an'ching A'chik me'chikrangni ganbewal chibewalrangde DAKMANDA-SA ong'chim. Dakmanda ganne

chola blouse ganneba, chadol chin-nangosa A'chik me'chikna kra-kra dake nikaba nik-na man'na. Indake longpant ba churidal ingiparangde an'ching A'chik me'chikrangni ganbwal ongja. Iarangko agannoba nang'kosa taka gita dakaia Kam

An'ching A'chikrango, mingsa namgijagipa bewal donga maina jensalo sikkia man'pagen unon uamang jat-tangni dakbewalrangko, ja'rikna kratcha'nika .. — Indake jat-o sikkia man'gipa manderangan jat-tangni nambegipa dakbewalrangko, ku'sik agannachi, sea-jotachi, dakmesokachi aro an'tang-tangan gan-ne chin-ne gipin jatrangna parakna nanga Maina songadamo donggipa manderangde sikkia man'pajani gimin uarangko dakpana sikbeomangba uamangni bilni nalsao ong'a. Indiba nibo Kam indake nang gita sikkia man gipa manderangsa mong-songbate gipin jatni dakbewal chinbewalrangko dak-sikaode ja'rikskaode, maikai A'chik jatni dakbewalrangkoa gipin jatrangna parakna aro ma'siatna man'gen ?

Undake, jattangni dakbewalrangko aro mikkim rasongko ripingna, jatsa jat gipinna sea jotachi parakna, namgipa dakbewalrangko pangkame rakina mangrakatna gita, A'chik sikkia man'gipa sakantini daito ong'chongmota. Kambe na'a iarangni gimin namedake chanchie niahama ... ? Na'a an tangba namedake chanchie nibo ong'ama ongja ... ? Anga an'tangde jena man'jawa maina iarang ong'chongmota

KAMBE:— Anga iarangko jena man'jawa Silche maina pillak nang'ni agangipa kamrang, kattarangko namedake chanchiode ong'bebe chongmota ine anga an tangba namen ui'a. Iarangko dakna gita

A'chik sikkia man'gipa mande sakantini daitde ong' bebe-enga ine anga da'alosa ma'sina man'naha Nang'ni iarangko gisik ra'atahanina nang'ko mittel-bejok Silche

Indiba da'alde longpant-kon gan-ne re'ku- aigen angade agantaichina dong ...

(Giljachi re'angtoka aro Sikkmeo gronge apsan asonga).

= × × =

ACT — IV. SCENE — II

(Gilja jokman-ne golpo ka'a aro Sikme Kambechi rona re'baa Uamang sakginni Kambe ma'angni noko salgimik an'tang tangni gimin golpoe roa)

KAMBE :— Hai Sik na'ara angchi re'genkonba mo ? anga nang'o maikoba sing'na am-engachim sai Sik

SIKME :— Oe, re'genba hai tang-o seng'ginnang re'bapilna nanggen. Dikdiksa ro-e re'bana dong ..

KAMBE :— Hai dakode mo. Tang-o name golpoe ro-srangainajok (Kambechi rona re'ange nokona sokea aro Kambe sikkang re'ange dogako owe Sikkmeo okamata) Hall-o asongebo Sik (Sikme napange asongea)

SIKME :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Angade chi-kosa ringna sikbe-engachim sai na'a Kam

KAMBE :— On'tisa seng-srangkubone anga chi ra'ena. Babilisichi re'ange, Jug-o chi-ko ra'bae glass-oru-e on'a) Nang-kugenma ?

SIKME :— (Chi glass-ko on'e) Aiao ! nang-jawajok, ong'aira Kam. De, mittela.

KAMBE :— (Magazine gitchamerangko ra bae) Ha
iarangko nie rogenma... ? Gitade gitchamrarasa... ..

SIKME :— (Kingsako kol-e badale nia) Mamung ong'ja
na'a Aratode indakgiparangba ni-e rona
namaiaba

KAMBE :— (Jajreng-e) Sik | chingade mija
Christmas pring-o, na'simangchini re'bae ramao
chu-peke tusigipa manderangko grongba'aba. Chinga-
de billong-en kenbejoksai indiba seng'ba-
enghau giminsa ka'dongkalajok.

SIKME :— (Kitapko chiye) Da'ororode maiko agan-
gen Indake maiba maniani salrangode, na'a
saksakoba normal ong kalgipakon nikna nenggen.
Pangnaba chu ring-e tapbe nipagijagiparang mangba
chu-ring chu pektokaijok. Uandake Christmas-ni
moio, Easter Monday-rangō, saniba bi-a ka'ao
maiba function ong'anirango de chupekigija-an sak-
saba dongjawa Ua indakgipa salrangode batesa
chu-chisa chu sikkanggipa a'bachengtokaiaba
Indakenba pejkokode ... ong'ai ong'jae baseani
dongjawajok aro mitamrangde ua indakgipa somoi-
rangan man ne ra'tokengaba Da'orro cha-
damberangkode maiko agankuna .. namgijan jobot.

KAMBE :— Oe na'a mo ? Anga an'tangde in-
dake sikatangdakgipa manderang baksade ripeng
daknan kenman-na sai ... Basakobade ripeng
dakgiparangan chu-pejkokode jebol josti ka'iana
sai .. mo ? Mi-jao Silche agannenga, Rikta
a-bigipa ma'angko bia ka'ani attamode, saksu No-
milko chu kandra-enba Pante na-balick dakgiparang
kal lake rotokanaba

SIKME :— Da'ororode maiko agangen - ripeng
dakoba mittamrangde chance-kosa niala Unf

gimin ripeng dakoba mandeko niroke ripeng dakna nanga. Me'chik sikka kini maming ong'ja inda me'asarangna kenbatna nanga.

KAMBE :— Hist — basakobade me'chik sikkako ripeng dakoba namgijaona dilgiparangba donga-ko nikjama Maina ian me chik ina-nade ripeng dakaiengna-ne Sik

SIKME :— (Ka'sine) Mai na'ara kinnapajokma ?

KAMBE :— Maiko ?

SIKME :— (Ka'sine) Aiao ! mi-ja Christmas attamo Galning nogipa, Rikme ma'angde jora chet mancha skul noko tusitokanake Chowkider rima'a man'nanaba

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Indi skul chutti ong'ani gimin, do'garang kelkirangkoara chipbe dontokenggen-chimba ?

SIKME :— Kelkiranng namtokjajok-ke uara haida uarangkoba denggu dakgiparangen nosto ka-enggen

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'chake) Aiao ! da'nang mo ? Baditan kartcha'ani, indake songadam noka-dam dakgiparang-on, namgijanirang billongengjok-ode Jilla Town-rangode maiko aganrang-kuna

Da'ororode maiko agangen, indake Christmas-ni somoio, ba maiba maniani salrangonasa chance ra-tokaiako nikja ? mitam mitam manderang-de Tast kal'e Joa kal'e chu-ring chupekese Christmas-kon manitokskaengaba

SIKME :— Aiao ! angade iarangni gimin chan-chiatode janggitangnan sikipiljasa Kam. indiba maiko

dakgen nesa ... A'gilsaksajokona ... uan-
 dakgipa manderangba dongade dong'aigen inesa chan-
 chie dongaiengjokba angade. Da'sio na'ara maikosa
 sing'na am'engachim sai mo ... Kam ... ?.

KAMBE :— Ong'ja Sik, mija Christmas attam-mo na-
 simangchi re'ango Mani angna indine aganna - ...
 Galningkoara Baba ma'ang Nokkrom kangengjokna
 mai ... Anga an'tangde ua attam-mosa kinna-
 para ... Ai ma'angba angnade agankuja.

SIKME :— Im kange don-neahana oe .. Bia an tang-
 ba mija chingni Tets semittingon, agannenga agan-
 nade ... Namaba da'nang ! Bia-ba da'o B.A.
 pass ka'jokode .. na sin angde sakginni ginni
 dormaha cha na man naiginnoknesa ... Mande-
 ba nambeaba da'nang nang'nade krajolaiginnok ..

KAMBE :— Dist ... indiemangba nangja angnade,
 kangoba kangjaoba bisongtangtang angchide
 maibak Indake sing'e san-ne on'node dra-ani gitasa
 nikaia angade Manjawa, man'ja randi-
 ba ro-srangaigen angade Indake Mama Adani
 ma-a pa-ni sing'e san-ne on nako bi-a ka'ode choli-
 jabatgipa gita dakaigen aro Babani gri-tangrangsa
 gri-tangma ukoara, jeba jaba angko aldupanasa nang-
 aia argade gipin jatai, Bang gallai Roriai che il-
 jawa

SIKME :— Oe uade uan ... nang'ni sikasajok Kam
 Angade maiko aganpagen. Indiba anga an'tangde,
 indake ma'a pa-ni Mama-Adani sing'e san-ne on-
 giparangko ra'e kime dongon namkale nika maia
 basakobade maibakai nokdango kajia gondokol ong-
 omangba ... uamangan namatna bil donga aro
 namaba namatranga. Indiba ma'a pa-ni ma'drang
 maharini watgijako namnikgijako drae seke kime

donggenchimode duk a'selo ga'akoba, maiba neng'-
nikanirang dongoba nokdango golmal gondokol ong'-
omangba nipil nirokani dongjawa aro batesa ma'-
drangni galchipako, saia, manengako man'pilaigen.
Na'a an'tangba saksia sikkia man'gipa ong'e iarang-
ko namedake chanchina nanga Sari Kam. Maina
mande jik ba Se-ko ra'ahaon ba bi-a ka'ahaon,
me'asa saksanko ba me'chik saksanko bi-a ka'a ong'ja,
indiba me'asani ba me'chikni ma'drang mahari
gimik-kon kima dong-a bi-a ka'a gita ong'a.

Uni gimin na'a jensalo Se-a Paa ra'a ba ra'na
chanchienga, unon nang'ni ra'na sienggipa mandeko
nang'ni maharirang namnika ma namnikja uko nina
nanggen aro me'asani ma'drang maharirangba nam-
nika-ma namnikai ukoba nina nanggen. Indake dol-
ginni-ni maharirang namnikgrika ong'ahaosa na a
bi-a ka'na man'gen aro uasa namaba nambata.

KAMBE:— Ong'a ong'ade indiba da'ororade ua
indakgipa sal aro somoirang dongjajok. Cheng-o
Atchu Ambi-sa A'chik pagitchamrangsa ua indak-
gipa dakbewal rangko dal'e ra'a aro namen ja'ri-
ka ... Indiba ia chasongode sikkia poraia man'-
nani kri, janggitanganio, songsalo, societyo, dak-
bewalo aro pillak-on ong'nasipile dingtangengjok.
Bao Nokkrom ra'a bao chawari kanga ma-
mungan dongsrangjajok. Da'ororode ua indake ma'-
gitcham pagitcham Atchu Ambi-ni dakbewalrangko
ja'rika dakode jara batgipa ba jara ong'batgipa gitasa
nikpilskaajoksai

SIKME:— Uarangde nang'ni chanchiasa Kam
Indiba nokdangko rikani gimin, namedake chanchie
nigenchmode gritangko Nokkrom ra'e chawari
rim-e cha'on nambata. Maina bang bata ma'a pa-
rangan mikkang ki'sang chanchichengesa nokkrom-

nade rimrongako nikjama ? lan gritang inna ming-sikde chawari rim-maija sing'ajaba

Indaken basakobade sikatang dake, ma'a Pa-ni ma'drang maharini watgija, namnikgijako sek-e kime dongomangba an'tang tang-ni mikchaa ka'saako bi-a ka'e, kime donggiparang mangba golmal gondokol ong'tokaia, galgriktokaia-ke Kam... .. ? Uandake an'tangtangni mikchaa ka'saako ra'e kime donggiparangde maming golmal gondokol ong'gijasa tomtome nokdangko rikna nangachimba ?

Indiba batesa ua indakgipa nokdangrangan namjabata. Uandaken, basakobade sikatang dakanichin, ma'a paa-ni nambegipa nokdangrangko gima-atgipa demechikrangba dong-skaa ... Maina, an'ching A'chikni niam-de demechikranga nokdangko man'rikgipa ong'a.

Mingsa Kam, chanchichipe nokdango na'a saksa kamkam demechik donga indiba na'an gipin jatko ba nang'pani ma'drang bakskako segipa man'jajokode .. na'simangkode nang'pani nok-o rakki-jawa. Maina, nang'pani ma'drang-rang nang pako aro nang'pani nokdangna A·KIM kanggen aro na'simangko nokkrom ra'na man'jawa. Indake nokdango golmal ong'jokon ... automatic a'pal ong'na nangaiginnok aro nang'ni segipachi katange dong-na nangteliginnok. Maibakai nang ko nang'ma nang'pa-mang mol·moloba na'a an'tangba gong'sikkjawajok ... Unode nang'ma nang'pa ma'angni nokdangde altua-en gipinnisa ong'angsikai-ginnok

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Mai ka'gen chostani kri ong'na nangani gita ong'aiginnok uade. Galani ong'genchilmode galgen. dongani ong'genchilmode

donggen. Mikkangchinikode darangba agansona man'ja. Iarangde Isolni sikasa aro donsoasa ong'aigen.

SIKME :— Oe, beben mikkangchiko darangba agansona man'ja indiba Isolde pangnaba, darangkoba namgijaonade donsojawa. Indiba na'a an'tangon ua indakgipa, namgijagipa dakbewalrangko dakna chanchiani aro miksongani gisikrang donggenchimo-de uandaken ong'aba ong'bebeaigen Kam.

Uarang pillakan, mande sakantini miksonganiosa pangchakaia aro ong'aba ong'bataia Angade maiko aganpagen nang'ni sikasajok Kam

KAMBE :— (Namnikbregija dake)

Oe, darangba darangkoba drana man'ja.

SIKME :— (Ka'ding simmite) Mai Kam ... indakode na'ara sakoba gipin jatrangoniko namnika, dakarang dong-akon ? Indakesa nang'ni pillak agannanirang-on gipin jatko kim-na dongna sikani gisikrang on'tisa dong-enga gita nang'ko chanchi man'na ?

Indiba, anga an'tangde je gita sikkia poraia man'paomangba, gadang chu-kalomangba ... gipin jat ingipakode bi-a ka'jawa, kimja dongjawa Kam...

Maina indake dakaniara namedake chanchiode, mingsa namen jatna kratcha'beani ong'a aro mingsa jatangni panterangkode jegala gitaba ong'pilsikara, Maiba ka e gipin jatko kimgen donggenchimboba maikai mancha, kimgen donggen maina uamangde an'ching Achikrangni dakbewalrang baksade namen dingtangsranga. Uamangni songsal janggitango, ku'mong nang'rimanio, dakbewalo, soceity-o aro pillak bewalrang-on ong'nasipile name manchan dingtangsranganiko nikaa man'na. Indiba

an'chingara maikai uamang baksa adjust ka-na man'-
paginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Man'a maia mai
man'ja ukoara Man'enba man'tokengaba na'a
nikja . ? An'ching A'chik me chikrangba gipin
jatrangko kimgipa donggiparang bangbeake ?

SIKME :— (Duk ong'e) Donga oe, dongade
indiba na'aba angiba uandake sa-koba to-e, sa-koba
ja'rike, gipin jatrangko, kim-ang dong-angaigen-
chimode . . . indide an'ching A'chik jatna
baditan kratni, nitogijani aro namgijani ong'chong-
mota. Indake, sikkia, poraia gadang dong-kalgipa
chu-kalgipa A'chik me'chik sakantian, gipin jat-
rangkosa se-gipa ra'ode bi-a ka'angtokaiode
ia A'chik A'songna dal'bea kenbeani dong-chongmota.

Maina indake sikkia man'gipa manderangde, A'chik
me'chik sikkia man'giparanako bia ka'enba mitam
Garo-Hills-ni dingtang dingtang biaprango songdong-e
jikgipani bimungo No-sarini bimungo ba saniba
jikni ma'drangni bimungo dal'a dal'a Businessrangko
ka'tokgen. Indaken, ka'sine ka'sine, an-tangtangni
ma'drang maharirangko saksa sakginni dake okam-
roroatgen aro rimbagen. Ja manode ka'sine ka'sine
ia A'chik song-o gipin jat bang'batroroe, an'ching
A'song nokgipa-kon ja'manode gachepna aro chol
man'node nokol itna aro an'tangtang jatni a'song
dakna jotton ka'pilsikkagen. Iarangko nikgenchim-
oba na'a saksa sikkia man'gipa A'chik ongpagen-
chimoba nang'ni segipa-an uarangko daktokgen-
chimode, na'ara unsalo maiko dakpana man'kugen ?
Nang'ni taning gisikchi Bida dudi man'paanichi ia-
rang pillakkon chel' chakna jotton ka'pagenchimo-
mangba unsalode agre ja'mauchakdugaginnok. Ong'ja

inbo Kam ? Na'a an'tangba saksa poraia
donggipa sikkia man'gipa ong'e namedake chanchie
nibo

Minggipin, gipin jatko kim-ma dongani namgija-
nide ian, jensalo na'a gipin jatko kimgen dong-
gen unon maibakai gisik-o saa-nirang dong-
genchimode uamangde jik-ko de-ko nosto
ka'e snake galaiana.

Skango biap damsao indake an'ching A'chik me-
chikan gipin jatko ra'ana. Ma'gipa pa-gipa aro ma-
drang maharirangde ra'na on'jachim-nakon, indiba
me'chik an'tang-an drae segipachi ka'tang-e dong-
aijokna. Indake uamang bils! gittam dong-rime,
demechik saksa man'piljokna. Jensalo mainaba a'sel
gisik sa-a hanakon, ma'ning sakon den'srangana.
Indiba maibakae ma'ningsan jenten siade si-mang-
mangpajana da'nang !

Una agreba ... uamangde a'songtangchi rimang-
jokode sikatang daktokaiana aro basakobade nokol
gitasa jakkalaiana. Iarangko namedake chanchiode
aiao ! angade je-gita mikkang bimang sikba sik-
kia poraiani gadang-rango jatangni panterangna bat
pilgenchimoba gipin jat ingipako segipa ra'nade
namedaken ken-manchaa sai Sari Kam

Uaransan ong'ajja Kam , chanchichipe,
nang'gita sikkia poraia man'giparangan, a'songko
jatko namroto silrroatna, jatko nama gadangona
saldona, a'songtang jatangna kamko ka'na nang-
chongmota. Indiba, ua indakgipa kamrangko ka'ani
pal, gipin jatkoa kim-me donge katgenchimode ..
maikai A'chik A'songara soipo ong'pagen aro mai-
kai gipin jatni sinjetaoni naljokaniko man'pagin-
nok ? Maina je gita sikkia poraia man'bo

gipin jatrangko bia ka'ahaode setangni jeo
donga unosa dongpana nangaiginnok aro indaken
mitam mitam me'chikrangde segipani a'songchin
ma'-ko paa-ko ma'drang mahariko grongchipgija
si-kam bon kamgiparangba donga. Indake segipani
a'songo dongeahaon, maikai a'songtang jatangkode
nirokpana man'kugen ?

Uandake, segipako ja'rike dongaishaode
nang'ni a'songtangna dal'begipa gro-ko, na'ade, chot-
na man jawajok aro nang'ni sikkia poraia man'pa-
aniba indinsa ong'aiginnok. Ian minga chanchina
nangchongmotgipa Sari Kam. Indiba, baksakobade,
bang'bata me'chikrangan iani gimin namedake chan-
chigija sikatang daktokaia. Mitam, mitam A'chik
me'chikrangde ua indaken kamtangko ma-
ming chanchigija dal'a kamrangko ka'gen-no mang-
ba, uarangko resign ka'pile mangba setangtangkon
ja'rikanggiparangba donga.

Ua indakgiparangde, diksiksani kusi aro ra'songko
am'maigiparangsao ong'aia. Maibakai jik-a se-a gal-
grikna, ekgrikna nanggenchimode ua indak-
gipa me'chikrangde maikai cholina ka'dong-asai . . . ?
Iarangni giminde darangba namedake chanchie nian
dongjakon sai mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Dongjaenggenkon na'a Sik
anga an'tangde saksakoba indake chanchina ka'dong-
chakja aro pillak nang'ni agangiminrang kakket
ong'chongmota. Indiba gisik ka'tong gimikchi ka'sa-
sikahaode-mai na'a maidake mancha watchong-
motna, watna man'pilgijan ka'sa man'jokode ?

SIKME :— (Serious ong'e) Mai, na'ara indakode gipin
jatkon ka'bebe-enga ma ? Mai kamko ka'a bingung
mai minga ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'sik-ko jakpachi on'tisa dongpeng-e arc ka'sina ku'rangchi) Oe, donga indiba nang'na mangmangsang-ne Sik, darangnaba aganpanabene
ASOLSING minga na'a kamde dongja indiba allamalla business ka'enga. Poraiade ang-mung apsanaia chinga apsanang bilsa ginninade poraiaba porarima.

SIKME :— Aganjawaba indiba aiao ! da'nang, Galningkode togia gita dakaiginnokde mo — ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa style dake) Mai ka'gen ong'na nangani gita ong'aiginnok. Uade Anga antangba amikka-ko chawari kang'bo ine agannang-gipa ong'ja Ai, Baba ma'angsa uia uade

SIKME :— (Duk ong'e) Indakajokne sai an'ching A'chikrangara, on'tisa sikkia poraia gadang dongpakaljokode, gipin jatkoa jatko bi-a ka'angtokaijok man'nantokaijok. Indiba mongsongbate, me'chik-rangan gipin jatrangko bi-a ka'nade tarakbata maina mitamrangde tangkana mikboke bi-a ka'giparangba dongsikkaajokona

Mai, nang Ai ma'angara chawari kangna sikkang nang'o sing'chengjane ?

KAMBE :— Sing'ade sing'a indiba Galning-ko chawari kango namgenkon mo inesan sing'aia. Nang na mancha kang-na amenga, na'ara namnikgenma namnikjawa inede sing'ja

SIKME :— Sing'ode sing'a uan ong'aajok indiba na'a antangan gong'teljae namnikteljaeming gipinko mitchae ra'e dong-e katjasikkalde Aiao, da'alde indakpile golpo ka'bejok De, mo re'sikkanaha Sari Kam

KAMBE :— De, mo indakode re'baoba ro-baoba mamingan dongja da'nang.

SIKME :— Dongjaenba cha'jok-ke angara De,
 re.naha mittelbejok-ne Kam
 (Ong'kate re'baa aro Kambe uko tengkolona dilbae
 cha'denge nirikenba walnam ra'a)

= × × =

ACT — IV. SCENE — III

Rangku (Sikmepa) ma'ang jiksesa Kambe ma'-
 ang nokchina Sonibal attam o ro-na re'baara. Uno ua-
 mang Kambe paa-ma'ang baksa Wal'tim-mo golpoe ro-a.
 Rangku ma'ang re baon uamangko A'chak sing'soa :—
 (Mi-attam cha'mane ong'katbaa aro asonge golpo ka'a)

SIKME-MA :— Hai, da'attamode Sarigipa ma'angchi
 rona re'na-ma Sikme-pa ? Ambi Kambeko
 grong-rikjola gita Bi-ade bilsa gital cha'manon re-
 angna am enga jokona basak-on re'anggan bai .. ?
 Ong'jaode grongrikan man'jawa.

SIKME-PA :— Im nam-maigenba ... — on'tisa
 Bi-ni gimin-nan pagipa baksa golpo ka'na nang-
 aniba dongbebeasa angade. Hai, wal'chipchang ra bo
 aro angni chola Kotkoba ra bajol ... ia Jalsi
 mangmangko gan-naiode ding'an ding'srangjasa ..

SIKME-MA :— (Ka'sine) Im (Nokchi gadoange
 wal'chipchang aro Kotko ra'e re'baa) Ha, nang'ni
 Kot-ko, su'anba su'ja-ke iara seng'an maiba dak-
 pilaiengjok.

SIKME-PA :— Na'anba su'en on'pajajok-kon ... —
 angara basak-o su'pana somoran dong-ja.

SIKME-MA :— Hai, se-engoba similoba da'attamode
 ganaibojok Kinnal pringo su atna dong

SIKME-PA :— Im . hai indakode re'bo
 (Noktangoni ong kate Rangku ma'ang jiksese bo-
 ningtang ma'angchi ro-na re'baa, sokeon uamangko
 A'chak sing'soa)

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrengani ku rangchi)
 Sawarangsa ?

Rangku :— Chingasa na a Boning
 (Sikmepa)

KAMBE-PA :— Oh . . ! Sikme-pa ma'angsa , ,
 Re'babo a songtokbo (Mora-rangko on'a)

RANGKU :— Im ong'aigen na'a boning
 (Sikme-pa) ong'aigen (Sakginnian Mora-ko
 paltangtang ra'e asongtoka)

SIKME-MA :— (Ka'sin kale) Sari Kambe-ma de ba-
 chiba re'angama .. . ?

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa ku'rangko dingtangate)
 Donga-ke uara Paikana-chi re'angenga. Da-
 sioninjok da'onaba re'bakuja

SIKME-MA :— Nikjani giminsa sing'aia na'a, bachiba-
 rang re'angama ine-sa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Wal chipchangko nate re'baa)
 Ai sawarangsa re'batoka da'alde ?

SIKME-MA :— Chingasa na'a Sari aratanasa ambi,
 Kambeko grongrika gita inesa ro-na re' bajola . . .
 Haida Bi-ni re'angani tik somoiko ma sikjaode
 grongrikna mangba man'janaba donga inesa grong-
 jola gita ro-baa-sa.

KAMBE-MA :— Oh ... Sarigipa ma'angsa
 Mainaba re' bajolama ba nang'ni agan gimin gitan
 ro-batelaiasama .. ? (Uaba Mora-o waltimona
 re'bae asongea)

SIKME-MA :— (Ku'rangko dingtange) Re-batelaiasa
chingade Sari Ambi Kam-de Basak-o Shil-
longchi re'angpilenga . . . ? Biara nokon dongania ?

KAMBE-MA :— Sotnisal re'anggen-nakon Da'ode
ua Dokanchi ro-na re'angtokengakonde

SIKME-PA :— Indi B'ning ma'angara Kam re'ang-
kuja ong'ode Bi-ko rim-e re'angjolenba Mosa Galning
ma'angko janaptaie nioba namgenschimde mo . . . ?

KAMBE PA :— Oe chim, oe-de indiba tanggit-
dikde namjasai. Minggipin, chingade Nono-koba
namedakede sing'taie nikujaenga.

SIKME-PA :— (Jajreng) Ha Indi na'simangara
a'bachengon namedake minchengesa pillakkon
dakpaboke na'a Mainasa sikatang bingbing
bangbang dakjokai na'simangara ?

KAMBE-MA :— Indi chingara Nono ni mikkangon Gal-
ning ma'angko chawari nokkrom-na kang-o nam
genkon ine tik ka aba unonba Biara ma'-
mungkon aganja-ke Chingade unan tik ka'e
janape don-neaijokai

SIKME-PA :— Ong'ja mija Nono Sik agan-nenganasa

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Mai ong'a ma maiba
ong'ama ?

SIKME-PA :— Ong'ja mija Robibal salo Nono
baksa golpoe ro-en ro-en, jattangkode mikchae nina-
mangba sikatja angade ine aganna-nakonde Kam-
beara uko chanchie nirikode baoni bia Gal-
ningkoara ra'gen-sai ua kattarangko chanchie niode
ra'jawa gita nika angade. Na'simangde seng'ginnang
chu'sokatjaode, ong'jaode man'jawane ja manode

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajrenga ginnang) Aiao ! indake ong'-
bebeode namjawabai. An'chingde seng'ginnang

chu'sokatna nanggen. Da'on Bi-ni re'angkujaon, name-
dake sing'roke ni-enba sal aro somoirangkoba
tik ka-na nangaiginnok.

SIKME-PA :— Ja-gital ja-tengrak-o te'gisim anggal so'o
ina-ni somoi dongjajok da'ororode. Iasakobade
indake agrepile srimdime donnoba Ironggal-
aiako nikjama Malamgipa Do peme, ruragipa
Susime inmanchaginni Da ororode maiba
on'tisa-nan jea daktokaia aro ru ae kondae rogipa-
rangba bang'bea. Uni gimin Sua cha-kuchina ma,
jilla dal kuchina-ma maina ru'ute dondamna,
tik ka'giddikming chu'sokate on'srangaibojok-ke
ukoara

SIKME-MA :— Mi ja angni Christmas attamo sing'e
ro-oba Bia-ra Garo Hills-on dongna sikbre-
gija gitasa aganchakara. Galning-ko nang-na chawari
kangjokaakonba mo ine sing'oara aiao inman-
pilesa aganchakpilala aro Bia-de un attamosa kin-
na-an kin-nachengana mai na'a

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e). Oe na'a deme-
chik saksa mangmang ba chingni ma'a paa-ni kat-
ta-kon manijawajokma ? Bi-ni indake dakang-
jokode sawa chingkode aldu mitang pa'srangku-
na chingade ma'ginnasa aldue mitang-e dal-
ataiginnok da'nang Bi-kode Indakaijokwai
dal'at chu at man'jokode de-drang mangmangba ...
(Indake golpo ka'mitingo, Kambe aro Silche noko-
ra sokbaa).

KAMBE-MA :— Bachi re'angtoka na'simangara ?
Bano maidake ro-tokjok sin'na chi sin'nengo
Wal gri chi-gri ro giparangba oe, na'simangba.

KAMBE :— Ua Dokanchi re'angoara ripbeng sikkarang-
ko grongenba on'tisa culvert-o asonge ro-bapa

jokai (Wal-tim-mona re bae) O !
Mani ma'ang re'baa Sik-de maiko dakenga ... ?

SIKME-MA :— Bia-de nokon dongenga Gilja-
rangchi re'ana agrede attamrangoba ro-am-
rongpaja Bia-de, Gilja re'angoba jokmanjokode ...
jalan nokchinan re bapilrongaia

KAMBE-MA :— Silche, Oh . . , Silche . . . De, nang'
Mani ma'angna chaa tariatbora mo, Chingade da-
sionin indinsa asonge dongsokuaienga.

SILCHE :— Im (Babilsichi re'ange, cha taria aro
aditani ja'mano Tray o cha ko ra'bae on'nea).

KAMBE :— (Sakantinan cup ko de'tome on'na) Ring-
atchimbo Mani tangode ka'singen. Ia biscuit-
rangkoba cha'atbo Mani ... (Pillakan de'tome
srip srip ine cha'ko ring-toka aro biscuitkoba ge-
prak ge'prak kol-e cha'jola cha ring-mane golpo
ka'taia)

SIKME-PA :— Indi da'on, mandetangraraba name-
dake sing'e nibo, Nonosa tol ama, ma bebe ma

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Maiko ne ha Ai ... maiko ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— Bao nang pa ma'angsa golpo
ka'tokenga-ke uara angade maiko ma sipana ...

SIKME-MA :— Oe, bebemo da'on nambebegin-
nok. Matchot matchinge don-srangto'ak'ba

KAMBE :— (Jajreng-be-e sing'taia) Maiko-ne ha Ai
maiko matchote donsrangna am'enga ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) Nang'ni gimin na nara

KAMBE :— (On'tisa duk ong'a ginnang) Angni gimin-na
maikojokai .. . Angni gimia-nara maiko ha Ai . ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Kam, kinnatimbo,
chinga agangen. Da'on nang Mama ma'ang donga

aro bisongba agantokenga Nang kode nangni Shillongchi re'angpilna sikkangan nang chame Galning-na bondobos ka'e don-angchengchina ine intokenga.

Chingade, nang Ai-mingde minio nang'o sing'ani ru'ugijan a'kange, janape don-ne man'jok. Bia ba Boning ma'angni agan mol'molachi ku'rachakpajok da'nang Da'o na'ara maiko (aganna) chanchia — . . . ?

KAMBE : — A'chi bamgape, jaksiko pe-roprope jrip jrip donga)

RANGKU :— Oe ba, . . . da'on nambejok. Maina basa- (Sikme-pa) kobade indake agre a'kange dondamoba ronggelaiako nikjama ? Mingipin Boning Galning ma'angba B.A. mangmangko matchote sechengkuna ine ku'rachakatanaba. Da'ode Bi-an B.A. Pass ka'manenba kam ka'pilengjok. Bini tik ka'atna ming aro nang Ai ma'angni tik ka'baaniko esape niode batangpilengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sinkala ku'rangchi) Oean da'nang Galning ma'angde maikon chanchipilengginok chingni giminde Haida krat cha-atnasa dakaikonde Mani ma'angara ineba chanchiman'pilengginok-ken ma kon ching kode

Una minga, re'ban na-ban saloba, changsamangba re'ange na-ang-e grongjola namsangjola gita mangba re'angan ro-angan dongja Nonoba. Re'ang-e na-ange ro-angpachina aganpaoara gong'an gong'ja dakaia. kratcha'a daka-kon dal'nikaia. Indake dakaiode maikaisa cholipanaka na'ade mechikde Se, am'a Pa-am'a ingipade kratcha'ako jaksichikako minggijasa, dal'nikgijasa daktokpa a da'nang

Ong'jaode bang'bata panterang-an Ma'ni Pa-ni katta-rangna mangmangsa ku'rachaktokaia. Mitamrangde Mamatang Manitang mangmangna chanchiesa, aro A'chik-ni dakbewal gita inesan mangmang ku'rachak-mikgiparang donga.

Ua indakgipa Pantede (manderangde) maiba on'tisa pa'sikaniko man'jokode joknasa jotton ka'tokaiako nikjama ... ? Indiba Galning ma'angde uandake dakgipa mangmangde ong'paja da'nang. Jco ja-o grongomangba Manisan Mani bachi re'naka inesan sing'kamaia da'nang angkode

SIKME-MA :— Mikgronko rongdalate aro rongrete)
Oe-anba da'nang . . . Bia-de mandeba namen nam-beaba mija bazar-o pante-sikkarangni golpoako kin-naenga Bia-de Chu-ba ring-pajana, sada Biri-ba ring-pajana aro gue pankoba cha'aba cha'pajanakon da'nang. Gipin pante sikka-rang gitade jeng-jabol dak-giraba ong'pajana aro Nomil mikchaaa ingipa bi-saonin dongkujana-konnai agantokenga. Nonoba aganronga nang'na ku'rachakata intalan Bia-de namen bewalrangkoba adjust ka'ahana. Haida na'asa bida chonbata ine jenaba donga indiba, ugita pante namgipakode jegita am'oba man'na neng'ginnok Ambi Kam Bida-ba maidake man'cha chonbatna uaba B.A. koara pass ka'joknaba

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine gong'bregija dake aganchaka)
Nang'ni pillak agananirang ong'ade ong'chongmota Mani, Maina mande bida-kode cha'jawa aro bidade chonbatoba, dal'batoba maming ong'jachim
Bidanade che, injachim angade maina bidade maming ong'jawa nokdango tomtome dongna man-jokode uan nambatgipa ong'aia. Bida donggipa-ko kam dal'a ka'gipako ba, Bussiness ka'gipa-mangko

kime ra'e dongoba ... nokdango tomtome kusi
ong'e dongna man'jajokode maming namguian dong-
srangja. Uni gimin tangka paisa, gam-jin ba mandeni
bida sikkia poraia man'nani pillakan gisik ka'tong,
kam cholon bewalrangan namjaode indinsa ong'aia.
A'gilsakode mande sakantini nambegipa cholon
bewalranga mandeko gun ginnangata aro uandak-
gipa cholon bewalranga janggitanganio jringgrotni
Mukut ong'aba ong'a.

SIKME-PA :— (Ka'onangani ku'rangchi) Bida-na ong-
jaode Indi mainasa jechakenga ... ? kusi ong'a
ong'ode da'on ku'rachakboda maina kariona sotniona
ine somoiko ra'doenga. Nang'ma nang'pani am'gija-
koara na'a an'tangba nikaienga. Indake ong'ai ong'jae
rongret cholet aganne ro-gipakode dokatnasa sa-
rangaijokai angade.

SIKME-MA :— (Ka'sine) Oe na'a Ambi Kam na'a an-
tangba dal'gimin ong'e uarangni gimin namedake
chanchie nibo. Mikkangchi nang' Ai-mangna mai
ong'bagen ...

Maibakai Galning-ko man'rikjajokode ... na'ade
una bate nambatgipa mandekode man'taina neng-
ginnokne Ambi Kam. Gisik ka'tongba Cholon bewal-
ba nama da'nang Bia-de ...

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'ani ku'rangchi) Atcha jeba
ong'aichinajok anga bi-kon bia ka'gen ... indiba
ia bilsiode ka'kujawa. Ia bilsi-mangmangde Nomil
ro-kugen aro allamalla nokdangko tarisochengna
nanggen. Indiba kariode bia ka'telaiginnok Ai, uni
gimin da o basakoba na'simangni sing'rokna re'ang-
oue ... kari January 15th Budbar salona tik
ka'bajolaibojok ...

SIKME-PA :— (Kusi ong'kale) Nama ha ... indake
ma'ni paa-ni aro ma'drang maharini mikgil-koba

choljokatpana nanga oe. Maina maiba ka'e na'a bi-ko
ra'gija kimgija gipinkosa kim-ang dong-anggenchim-
ode nang'pa mang, chinga mamatang ada-
tang aro ma'drang mahari gimikan baditan kratcha-
aniko man'ginnok chim.

Minggipin, bisongde A'kim-ba kanggen aro kang-
naba nangchongmota maina ian A'chikrangni mingsa
nambegipa niamba ong'a. Maiba ka'e bi-song A'kim
watjajokode ... daiba gamna nanggen aro na-
songkoba nok-o don-na man'jawa. Uni gimin nang'-
ni daka nambejok Kam ..

SIKME-MA :— (Kusi ong'chake) Nambejok Ambi
Kam ... Nang'ni gisik ginnange dakanina mit-
tella. Da'ode Nang' Ai-ma'angba kusi ong'tokpa-
ginnok aro chawari namako man'nara sawa ming
kusi ong'jawa da'nang .. — ..

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'kala ku'rangchi) Chingnasan
ong'aijawa nokgipa an'tangnan namgni maina indake
mande namgiparangko segipa man naniara baditan
nama. Bi songsa siaona janggitangrimnagipa nokdang
ba ku dakrime dongnasigipa ong'a. Uni gimin mong-
songbate binan namginni ong'bata. Chingade basak-
on si-gen basakon bon'gen aganna man'ja. Bia an-
tangsas chasongna dongrimnagipa ong'a. Uni gimin
segipa seok-on, name simsakna nangchongmota. Mai-
na sikatang dake namgijagipa denggu manderangko
segipa man-gakjok-ode janggitanga gimkna duk-ko
man'ne dongna nanggen.

SIKME-PA :— Aiao waltingjok de, mo ? Hai re'naha.
Basakoba sing'roke nigenchimode angkoba kobol
on'natpabo ... De, re'naha ...

(Asongaoni chakate morako jite done walchipchangko
nate Sikmepa ma'ang re'baa)

ACT — V. SCENE — I

Bongagipa nakatani a'bachenga Kambe ma'ang ma'ningsa ong'katbaa aro golpo ka'toka. Kambe Shil longchi re'angpilna chanchia.

KAMBE :— Ai angade kinnal attamon Shillongchi re' angna nangginok-kon agre ru'utangdamode namjawasai Action ra sonaba donga. Una minga chingade chutti dongsrangja, Da'oba angade Doctor certificate ra'esa togina nangaiginnok.

MA'GIPA :— (Jajreng) Kinnal attamo Ma gariosa re'angsikkaginnok na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Hi da'ode Turaoni Night Bus M. T C. ming Jarambong Bolginni re' engako nikja

MA'GIPA :— (Kenchaka ginnang) Oe donga dongade indiba rama tongsa-rangode seat man'jawa-ke na' ara ? Maibakai seat man angjaode indiba chel'akoara maikai me'chik mande chadenge re' angginok ?

KAMBE :— Basakoba basakobade Dudnoi-rangode ong' ongiparang dongrongaiachim na'a unode uni seat-o asong-e re'angna man'nangsikkaioenba.

MA'GIPA :— (Suk ong'bregija dake) Indakode na'a- sa re'angaibojok. Haida uchiba nang'kode ru'utbaani gimin action ra'sonaba dongbebeasai..... (Indake golpo ka'engmittingon pagipa sokbaa)

KAMBE :— (Ni-soe) Ai ! Babade bachisa pringni re'angsikkarane ?

PA'GIPA :— (Cycle-ko noksamo dengdale done) Aiao, ua song meetingchi re'anga na'a. Mija Christmas

bilsi gitalni tangka balancerangni gimin chanchi-
tokana mai ... on tisa mangmangkon indakpile
somo nangako niboara ... songde song bebe
pillakko dakon indakaia o'e ...

MA·GIPA :— (Babilsichi napange okamata)

Mi cha'aibojok Kam-pa ...

KAMBE :— Babana .. mi cha'ebojokna ... Ai agantenga.

PA·GIPA :— (A·ngga-oni chakate) Im Aiao
okkriaba okkribebe engjoksa angade Cha-cup-prak-
mangmang ringpaade mamingan ong'ja somoiba
mi-pring cha'anin batpiljok ... rang. (Babilsichi
napange Morao asonge mi cha'a)

MA·GIPA :— (Ong'katbaa aro Gue Battaoniko nie)

Ai gueba dongsrangjaha-ke iara ...

(SILCHE-ko okame) Silche ... O Silche ...
gue ak'gimin dongkuengama dongjaha ... ?

SILCHE :— (Chiakol bath-toomoni) Dongkuengaba

KAMBE-MA :— (An tangan re'ange ra aia) Aiao gue-an
sichettokahake iara ... una mingara mija bilsi
gitalna ak'atgipasajokona da'nang. Indiba rongraka-
hani gimin namaijok namade sicheto-mangba ...
(Gue-ko den'e gue-tattao dorata aro an'tangba
cha'atjola)

PA·GIPA :— (Mi-cha'mane ong'katbae sal ding'ao asongea)
Aiao da'alpringde mikoba bang'kale cha'jok anga-
de ... Billong-en okkribebejoksa. (Battaoniko
gue kole cha'a aro Cigarette-ko cha'bandao so'bake
ring-a)

KAMBE-MA :— Kambe-de kinnal attamon Shillongchi
re'angna am'engjokai ... Turaoni re'anggipa
Night bus bolginni dongana mai ... ? Angade
indake wal-rangode watatna sikjabeachim indiba

mingjaenga ia bi'sara. Agre ru'utangode action ra-
sogenna mai na'a ? Da'oba Doctor certificate
ra'esa re'angna aganaiejok biade

KAMBE-PA :— Im naraigen namade indiba seat
sai

KAMBE-MA :— Je gita beng'oba mingja mai
na'a Dudnoi-rangonide seat man'rongaia ine
aganaieenga. Tola-ma bebema nokgipasagen seat
man'ngajaomangba.

KAMBE-PA :— Basakobade man'na man'nade indiba
bi-koara sawa indake wal ni somoirango nichakso-
dilginnok (Kambe-ko okamate)
Mai, na ara kinal attam-on re'angengjok-ne ?
Indake wal-ni somoirango saming re'angsikkagin-
nok na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Ba'ra rangko gipaktome) Oe agre-
ode namjawasai angnaba. Anga saksanjawa, abigipa
ma angba kinnal attam-on re enganaba. Bi-song baksa
re'angpana am'enga
(Chiakolchi ba'ra su'na re'angna dake)

PAGIPA :— (Jajreng) Indi na ara bi songko namen
tikka'ejok ?

KAMBE :— Oe da'sipringo ro-angjolenba tik
ka'bajok.

PAGIPA :— Im indakode re'angaibo Ripeng
dongara donga-ke uara. Indiba ripeng maming dong-
jakon-nesa da'sioba beng'aia angade. Maina indake
me'chik de-sarangde wal-ni somoirango songrena gita
namen kenbeani onga. Basakobade ong'ai ong'jae
dakgiparang bang'bea unasa on tisa kenchak
man'naia. Indiba ripeng dongode maming ong'ja
re'angaibojok. Oe, agre ru'utangode nang'naba nami-
jabebewasa.

ACT — V. SCENE — II

Kambe Shillongchi re'angna taria, Rikta a-bigipa ma'angchi sing'echina gita Silche-ko watata.

KAMBE :— (Ba-rarangko Suitcase-o chipjoljole) O !
Silche Silche De, na'a Rikta a-bigipa
ma'angchi re'ange ni-ebo ra mo ? Bi-songara
re'na taritokengjokma tarikujaenga sing'ebone.

KAMBE-MA :— Oc, mo, da'on seng'gin-nang sing'e
ni-ebo aro ianoni mai baji-mango re'chakatgen uko-
ba sing'bijolbo. Bi songde nok-gimik re'gen ong'-
ode rickshaw ra'bana donga Nonoara mai-o
re'angpanaka ? Kanjing-ra Cycle bolsaode
Boringan kakketaigen nangko ming bosturang-
kode man'dimangjawakon-ke ?

KAMBE :— Oesai Asetko dakchakpachina aganna
tanggenkon '

KAMBE-MA :— Im Uan ro-aienga ce.
ukon agannebebebo. Gong'aba gong'aigen na'a,
ba-chin rona gitdik bachin re'na gitdik dakaienga
jokona. In-tang re'bapiloara Kelta baksa apsan re'-
bana manara man'naigen Da'on re'ange agan-
nebo tang ode bachiba prot dakangjokode . . .
na'ade srapjawa.

KAMBE :— Im da'on re'anggen

KAMBE-MA :— (Nokchi ga-doange , Ae da'oba
re'angkujanane ?

SILCHE :— Oe da'osa re'angna am'enga. Alla-
malla kinni mangmangko chit-mrake re'na nangpa-
gen. da'nang maikai mi-bijik song'aniko setanai bet-
tani dake manchade joljol re'angmanchana

KAMBE-MA :— (Ke'onange) Dak-ode da on re'ang-
bojok tangode nokoba kam bang-beako

nikjama ... — Maiko uchina mangmangara tarina nangade ... On'tiprak on'tipraknan tarichek chekakosa nik-kamaia nang kode. Mainan indakpile agre tari dugaa ... ? Angade min-ni nomilo-mangba indakpilede taripaja mai ... na'song gitade ...

Aiao da'ororoni cha'song damberangde bilongbe-beasa. Allamalla ja'geng cha bakaljokon, Bah an'tangtango wil'akode ni-aibojok .. Indiba me'asarang on'tisa komikala ... me'chik bi'sa-rangsa bilonggipade Da'ororo man-chade ramramari ma'a paa-de de'mechik sakginnimang dongjokode dake niaibojok. dakchaknan amchakpil-jawasa. Chingade saksakon jentensa.

De, daton joljol re'ange sing cho aro reamba-jolnabe, bik-an re'bapilaibo.

SILCHE:— Im ... (ong'kate re'anga)

NIKTA-ABIGIPA:— (Niksoe) Ae mainasa re'-baa Sil ... ? Kambe-de tariengjokma ... ? (Morako on'e) asongba.

SILCHE:—(As onge) Oe ...biade da'on taritokengjok. Na'-songkosa tariengjokma tarikujaenga uko sing'chinasas watataiengjok. Na'simangara ianoni mai bajimango re'chakatgenna ... ukoba sign'atenga ... ?

RIKTA-ABIGIPA:— Im'chingaba da'on tariaigin-nokba maiko bang'e tarigen. Bik-an mat-chotara matchotaigen somoiba bang'engake uara .. da'osa 4 (bii) baji ong'aienga. Ianonide 9 bajio-mango re'chakaton namaigen uchiba hadita seng-dame rosona. Bia-ra mai-o re'gen rickshaw-o ma cycle-o ... ?

SILCHE:— (Ka'sine) Cycle-o salangatna am'engakonde...

RIKTA-ABIGIPA :— Cycle bolsara mandeko-ming bosturangkoara am'pagenne

SILCHE :— Beding aro bosturangkode Aseiko salangat-na agannengakon.

RIKTA-ABIG IPA :— Indake ong'ode namaigen. Intango re'bapiloba Kanjing saksan ong'ara ong'baigenchim-jokona Chingade rickshaw tik ka'atjok. Da'sio Bazar-chi re'ango re bagipa apsan rickshaw-an re'bapiltaigenna ...

SILCHE :— De indakode . re'sikkanaha mo. Angkode sikkangan iarangko sing'chinas watataia. Nok-oba kamrangko matchotgijasa re'bachengaijok angade.

RIKTA-ABIGIPA :— Indi mainasa indakpile seng'gin-nang Sil ? cha mangmangko ring-e re'ang-paboara na'a.

SILCHE :— Aiao nangjawa na'a De, re'sikkanaha mittelbejok (Asongaoni chakate re'bapila)

KAMBE :— (An'tangni chola ha'rarangko Suitcase-o chipmanto ke Silche-ko asonge ni-soa, Silcheko nik-so-on ka'dingsmite sing soa) O ! Silche sokbjok ... Mai ong'a nangni re'angara ... ? Bi-songara taritokengjokkonba mo ... ?

SILCHE :— Im ...

KAMBE :— Bi-songara mai o re'genna ha Sil

SILCHE :— Bi-songde rickshaw tik ka'atman'jokna aro ianonide 9 (sikku) baji-mango re'chakatgennakon ...

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'an ku'rangchi) De, indake ong'ode namaijok. Angaba pillak-kon tariade matchot-man'jok da'ode re'na mangmangsan nangaiengjok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'a ginnang) Uchi dongo-mangba gualgija chittirangko seate ro-parongbo. Aro

chingnaba gisep gisepde seatparongbo. Ong'ai ong'-
jae daknabe name dongpabo

KAMBE-PA :— (Wal'tim-o asongea) Kam O !
Kam ... bachi re'anga ... ? Ianona re'ba anga
mingsa mingginni aganatna nangenga.

KAMBE :— (An'tang kuturioni ong'katbae) Mainaba
ha Baba ?

PAGIPA :— Oe ontisa nang'ko aganatna nangenga.

KAMBE :— (Re'bae pagipani mikkangchipak asongea)

PAGIPA :— Maj, na ara da'attam-on re'angbebe-eng-
ma — ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Oe chim Baba.

PAGIPA :— Atcha ... indake ong'ode re'angbo ..
Rikta abigipa ma'angba re'anggenkonba ?
Indiba Kam na'a uchi dongoba name dongba Ong'-
ai ong'jae daknabe aro chol ong'ode songchiba re'-
barongbo.

Na'ade chingko aldu-mitangna, nirok sandina
nanggen. Uni gimin an'tangko simsake dongbo. Da'-
ororode a'gilsak namjabeaha ... Ukode na'a an-
tangan ma'siengaba. Maiba ong'ai ong'jae kattarang-
ko kinnajokode ... haida Galningba namnikpaja-
naba donga. Indake namgijagipa kattarangkode ..
gip-ningaba gip-ningbeako nikja.

Minggipin, na'a ripeng dakahaon, mandeko niroke
ripeng dakbo. Maina basakobade namgipa mande-
rangba namgijagipa mandeko ripeng dakanichi nam-
gijana dilako man'ronga.

Una agreba ... tangka paisa-rangko sikkatang
koros ka'bingbangnabe an'tangna simsake koros-
rangko ka'pabo maina na'a an'tangan kario bi-a ka'na

gita tik ka'angahani gimin uarangnaba koros nang-
gen chim-mongpabo.

Ian bon'kame mikrakatenga name dongbo
aro sikkatang daknabe .. — Da'o 8 (chet) baji
ong'engjok uni gimin bosurangko simsake tarie don-
tokbojok. 9 (sikku) baji on ianoni re'anggonok-
konba ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Oe chim ... Baba, 9 (sikku)
bajion ianoni re chakatna am'enga

MA·GIPA :— (Duk ong'an ku'rangchi) Nang'pani agan-
natarangko gisik ra'e name dongbo Kam. Da'ode
na'a an'tangba dal jok agane sikkie ra'na gita nang-
jajok. Na'a an'tangan chingna bate ui, bat ma'si-
bata. Uni gimin chingara maiko nang'nade agane
sikkie ra'kugen. Indiba nang'ni ui'an ma'sian bak-
sana chinga ma'a paa-de allamalla ku'patipaiasan
ong'aia.

Name dongbo aro giljarangchi re'parongbo. Da'o
re'angna sikkang hai an'ching Isolo bi'na (Pillakan
mikchiptoka aro ma'gipa Isolo bi'a). Oh, Salgio
donggipa chingni Pa ... anga ia attam-ni bak-o
ir,dake bi'paenga, je pillak chingni gualanirangko
kema ka'pabo aro chingni ka sabegipa de-mechik
chel'a songchi dongna gita re'angengon, unoba na'a
un baksa ong'e dilpabo. Uni pillak neng'nikani-
rang o unbaksa ong'e una dakchakpabo aro chinga
dongrikenggipa baksaba ong'pabo. Da'attam-o ua ia
biaponi re'angengon ... Uni rama re'angani
rango Na'an dong-e dillangchina aro maikai tomtome
sokangna man gen uandake Na'an unbaksa ong ku-
china angni bi'a. Amen.

KANJING :— (Jagrenge) Aiao 9 (sikku) baji ong na
minute 10 (chikking) sa anjokai Rekta

abigipa ma'angde re'baengginnok-konnai Hai
an'chingba taritokbojok.

KAMBE-PA :— De, indakode bedingrangko gate niboda
man'angama man nangjawa ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Baosa jong Asetde da'onaba
re'bakujaengama ? Intangode na'simangde
ripeng sikka-kon srap-piljawajok

(Indin-mitting tiktak-on Aset Cycleo re'baa)

ASET :— (Cycle-oni ong'one) Mai , taritok-
engjokma ?

KANJING :— Oe chim Na'a Na'ara maiko gat-
gen mande-ko ma, ma ba Bedingko ... ?

ASET :— (Ka ding simmite) Angade Bedingko
gataigen. Na'an Kambeko-de gatbo.

KANJING :— Ong'aigen uaba Hai indakode na'a
ia angni cycle-o ga-sikkabo. Ianon bosturangko gat-
manjok. Maina gatrura ra'onrura dakaiengna.

ASET :— Im indakode ong'aigen Hai re'bojok ..

KANJING :— Hai Kam na'ade ang-o gadobo ..

KAMBE :— (Ka'pakani ku'rangchi) De Ai re'gin-
nok dongrikbone. Walnam

(Kambe ma ang Cycle-o gasoe re'anga aro ma'gipa
ma'ang uamangko duk ong'be-e nirika)

= x x =

ACT — V. SCENE — III

Kambe Dudnoi-oni Night Bus-o re'ange Shillong-
ona sokea aro an-tisa Rikta abigipa ma'ang baksa dong-e
nok sandion sikkango mamagipa baksa donggipa apsan
nok-kon bhara man'na. Uno ua an'tang-ming apsan kam
ka'rimsika baksa donga.

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajreng) Nono Kambe-de bano mai-an dakpaenggen ... Dato antisa on'angpiling-jok ... maming kobolrangkoba man'sokujaengi ...

KAMBE-MA :— (Uaba duk ong'e) Oe mai naa maian ong'taha ... Angin sokangjokode, seng-ginnangan chitti seatbo ine aganatachim nra ... Sikkangoara mamatang dongani gimin nama indiba da ode ... uaba Turaona transfer ong basikajok, Bi-ni d'gede maming ong'jachim indiba d'ora sim ak'gipa nrokgipa dong'jajok aro indake m'chik de'arangde saksan tangtang Tawno, Jula-o Special dongnade nama ong'jasai.

KAMBE-PA :— Im ... uade u'ajokai ... indiba mijao bini agan-nangani gitade saoba bi-ni ripeng apsan oflice-o ka ringipen psan deng-na an' ... na'a. Bin baksa deng'a man'ode maming ong'jawa

KAMBE-MA :— Indake ong'bebegenchimode namachim namade ... indiba uaba tohajokode nra Indake chel'gipa biaprangode saksan dong'ra bato ripeng dong-on namba'a meina sa o dung'ao nrokgrikna man'kala.

Uasamba ong'ajji, nok-paratangkoba gumtimode komi-kal'gen d'arang. Indiba indake ong'obe ripeng namgiparara ong'osa nama uaba, Saksan nama saksan nama dakatode namsik'ja.

Minio angni Turao paraja dakpamitting de, indake sakginni special dong' dakgipa me'chik-rangde sakginni-in o gi'range katangtokpila'jokba. Uamangba saksara nokn'okgipani de'pantek on mik'chaa dak'jok indaken u'pantede ripengtangko rim-e rim-e sakginni ginni re'bae tusiesik kara'jokona ... Indake ripeng dakoba mitamde namgijaena galong'gipa rangba dong'awai ... Uamangoniba

saksagipade mandeba nampabeachim aro ong'ai ong'jae dakgipa ong'paja chim da'nang. Indiba bi-ni ripengan billong-en denggu aro bewalaikode ropna man'aigipasajokona, bi-kode pangpangsrangaijok. Indaken uamangara bao.

KAMBE-MA :— Indaken uamangara bao poraia, bao mai mamingchiba ong'gija songtangtangchi katange sochip bon'chiptokaijok-na-ke. Nampajokne denggu dakgiparangkode.

KAMBE-PA : - (Duk ong'e) Aiao ! ian mingsa nam-jibegipa ong'bebea ong'ade. Indiba maika'gen jeni je da'nang. Iaranko namedake chanchiode kam-an ong'sikkajawa. Maina Govt.-o chak-kri ka jokode Townon Jilla-on dongnara nangaia, minggipin, bi'sa de-sarangko poraiatpana ino-mangba town-on Jillaon skulrangba namkalsikkara. Indakesa bang bata ma'a pa-rangan de-tangtangkode, gro a'jak dakemangba Town-ni Jilla-ni skulrango poraiatna gita watatokenga.

Ma'a paa-rangde ua indake namgijako 'dakebo, an'tangtangna bojako boe-bo inede watatpa'jachim da'nang. Namako sikkie ra epacninasa dal'gipa mande ong'tokpachinasa aro an tangni janggitanganina nama-ko dake sikkie ra'pachinasa watatpa'achim. Indiba mai ka'gen obostan draijokode ukode darangba aganson man ja.

KAMBE-MA :— Oe na'a mai daken indakpile apsan ong'e ra-pajok uamangde Indake ong'-jokon da'nang Ma'de pa-de ma-ginnasa dakchak-gramaijok.

KAMBE-PA :— Mai ka'gen da'nang se-soan indakesa se soaijokode aro na'simang me'chik rangsan indake bon'chipaia ong'ja indiba chinga me'asarangoniba uandake jikgipa ra'e, ring-e, cha'e

Tast Joa kal'e bon'chipgiparangba donga. Mitam, mitam manderangde Shillongona Bombay-na, Delhina ine poraina ma'-ni pa-ni watatoba songo nok-o mikchaa ka sa dakgipa dong'ode re'anggija sepangkal'gipa College-rango, skulrango, poraia dak-tokaia. Unikode songchi nokchi fre'rokroka dake mikchatangko gronga dakgen una aganpaoara batesa pangpilpil seke dongsikaa dakaia. Mitam manderangde ma'a paa-ni watjaomangba seke kima dakgen aro cholidiljajokode ma'ako pa-kosa dekdo ka'tokgen.

Badiaba badiaba manderangde poraia matchotsrapgijan, jik-kosa jik-ko pongchong chong rim-bite re'bagiparangba dongskaa Kam-ina

KAMBE-MA :-- Indake ong'omangba me'asarangde namkalkua maina obosta namkal'gipa nokdangrang-o ga ak-ode obite niotangni dakchakanichi mangmangde an'tang tangna janggitangani cholrangkode dake ra'na man'pakuenga. Indiba me'chikrangsai ma'a paa-ba obosta nampajajokode segipa man'paa minga kam kaljo grisa ong'aiode maidake mancha cholina

Una agreba, me'asarangde maibakai gipin jatrangko jikgipa man'oba uamangde jatangona rimbana man'na aro jatangni dakbewalrangko ja'rikatnaba man'na. Indiba ching gitani me'chik rangde bao indake dakpana man'gensai Batesa ma'drang mahariko, ma'a paa-ko gale, a songtang atchiramko wate segipani songchisa dong-ena nangaijok. Indake ong'jokon, pillak dakbewalrang-koba gipin jatni dakbewalrangkosa ja'rikna aro dakpana nangaijok.

Uni gimin indake sikkia man'gipa A'chik me'chikrangni gipin jatrangko segipa ra'angode

aiao angade jatna dal-bea gimaani gita nika maina
uamangde jatna kam-ko ka'na a songtangko dalat
chu-atna sikipagenchimoba chol-kon man'pajajok.
Uarangan ong'raja . . . marani paa-ni ma'drang
maharini nangan saloba dakchakna nirokna gita
man'naba man'pajajok. Indaken bang bata me'chik-
rangan gipin jatrangko segipa ra e, segipani a'songchi
dong egiparangde, me-tong pa-targni sia bon'nakon
nikgijagip rangbu dongi. U indakgiprangkode mai-
ko agengen . . . Maran pa-nan la'sajakon ine
chanchi man'na angade . . .

Batesa ma'aga kode man'na dipet san'e ban-ne
nirokna nangi aro antangtangko dalat chu-atahani
gimin karabate dakpilsikkanasa ngaachim. Indiha
da'ororoni chu sonde ua indake chanchitokjajok.
Antangtanoni dalangakode chu angakode, banoni
aro maikai ong'bia mamiagkon chanchiatjajok. An-
tang antangni gotton karachisa man'ni gita nikaia-
konjok na'a . . . dalangjokode.

KAMBE PA : (Duk ong'e) Oe . . . iaba mingsa
ong'e! ongnota Kam-ma Maina bang bata dedrangan
sikkia poraia man'atpajokode . . . dalang chu--
angpatjokode Ma-kon pa-kon niok - sandipilani
dingtokjajok.

Una agreba, nang'ni aganani gita gipin jatrangko
lin-ma donganira jatna dal-bea gimaani ong'a
ji gipa ong'ba be enga, maina, ia an'chingni a'song
Garo Hills o, Meghalaya-o dingtang dingtang chu-
gipa gadangni kamrang-o jat-tangko nangenga. Ia-
diba ua indakgipa kamrang-o jattangoniko man'jani
gimin gipin jatrangkosa rakkina nangsik-kaenga.

Indake an'ching Achikrangoni chukalgipa gadang-
rango poraie ba maiba linerangko ra e matchotgipa-

rang dongode ua indakgipa kamrangko ka pana man'genchim. Jensalo indake jatangchi a'songko chalaina ba jatangrangan Officer-rang ong tokjok-ode ... aiao ! baditan A'chik a'songba sipo ong-manenggenokchim. Indiba agangimin gita chu-kala gadangrango poraienggipa, line re'anggi parangan gipin jatrankosa kim-e dong-e katangtokengani a'sel aro saobaranga matchotsranggijan kimchang dongchangtokengani gimin uarang pillakan chanchigra-maianisan ongaia Kam-ma.

Minggipin, jensalo me'chikrang gipin jat-ko segipa ra'gen unon uamangde kamrangko re'sign ka pile segipako ja'rikangjok-on ... nang ni aganani gitan jatnade dal'bea gimaani ong bebea. Maina me'chikrangba a'songko jatko dal'atanio bak-ko fa'pana nang'chongmota. Una agreba, indake sikkia man'gipa me'chikrangonisa namgipa nokdangrangonisa namgipa sikkie poraia, man'gipa gisik ginnanggipa bisarangba ong'bana man'na maina uamangsa dedrangko maikai simsakna nanga uarang-ni gimin ma'sibata. Uandake namgipa, sikkia man'gipa nokdangrangonisa a songko jat-ko dilgipa manderangba ong'rongbata.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'bee) Aiao, iarangni gimin an'angade chanchie duk-ko man'enga. Maina, maibakai Nono Kam-ba gipin jat'kosa segipa man'na nangjokode ... an'chingkode ... sawa nirok sandipa'kuna. Demechik mingara bia saksa kamkam sa'anpara ...

Anga bang'bata skia man'gipa A'chik me'chikrangko nikenga ... , uamangde an'tang tangni dongenggipa, poraienggipa biaprangonikon gipin jatrangko seke katbaia, rim-e re'bajoltokaia.

Uandake dakana, sai ma'nengoara, mama Ada dak-giparangni dok-o inoara batesa segipani songchi nokchi katang-e segipani ma'-o pa-o dong-en uchin bia ka'toksikaia. Iarangko namedake chanchiode A'chik me'chikrangkon dos ong'bea gita nika angade. Indake dakaniara mingsa jatnaba dal'bea kratcha-ataniko ra'ba chongmota ine angade chanchia
Kam-pa

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Angni demechik mang-mang indake dakode dal'oba chu-oba dok-petpeta man'gen biade. Angni tangenga dipbetde, bi'sa sakdok man'nomangba gipin jat ingipnade wat chongmotjawa angade (Indake golpoe ro-engmittingon, Aset chittiko ra'bae on'nea)

ASET :— (Wal timona re'bae) Ah na'song Bura buri-an golpode ga'sukal'engakon-ke ? Angade da'si ra-mao kinnatoara mande bang'akon inesa chanchiachim ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ontisa jajrenga ginnang) Sawasa ?

ASET :— Angasa na'a Mama

KAMBE-PA :— O ! jong Aset-sa maina re'-baa ? (Mora ko on'ne) A-songbo

ASET :— (Mora-ko ra'jite a-songe) Im

KAMBE-PA :— Mainaba re'ba-ma jong Aset na ara... ?

ASET :— O ! ia na'simangni chittiko ra baisa robajollai-engaba angara. Da'sio Bajarchi re'angora, angko nikrike-ming Peon rikbae on'ata na'a
(Japoniko ote) Ha ia Kambe-an seatakon,
" From Shillong " Ine sea.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Bian ong'enggen, Chingade da'sio nang'na sikkangsan mangmang bi-ni gimin-an golpoe ro-sobe-engachim. Maidakesa chitti-mang-

koba seatjaenga ia bi'sade ine golpo ka'engmitting-
tiktak-on na'an ra'bae on'esrangjok da'oara
Nambejok. De, mitelbejok-ne jong Aset.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ku si ong'an ku'rangchi) De, kulie
nibojok Kam-pa maiko maiko seata nina.
Bano maidakenga, saming dongenga, nokpara man'-
na-ma manja, uaranko seatengarok

Angade indake me'chik desa-rangni Town-o Jilla-o
saksan saksan donggiparangnade billong-en kenchaka-
kata. Maina da'orode a'gilsakan namjabejoksa
Indake saksan-tangtang dong-o mangba me'asa-
ranga namkala.

KAMBE-PA :— (Chittiko ra'e kulia) Bao angade rong-
tale nikjajok-ke Kam-ma Maikon, maikon
seatachim. Agre oikor-rangan chonchonduga-ade
iara ... De, angni miksilchiko ra'esrangbora
Kam-ma.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao na'a budepara billongsranghade.....
ro-paengarangkoba, Oe na'a Bao ua wal'chip-
changko on'at

KAMBE-PA .— Ha

KAMBE-MA :— (Chakate ra'na re'anga, aro ra'bae)
Ha ... iankonba Kam-pa

KAMBE PA :— Oe uauba Bao
(Nambregija gan-ne chittiko poraia)

Dated Shillong.

My dear Parents,

Banggija seachi grongtaikujana kingking Sallam.
Anga namenga aro re'bamittingoba a'bachengaonin
Seat name man baha. Chinga pillakan tomtome

Shillongona sokeaha. Angaba Rekta abigipa ma'ang baksa an'tisa dongpaenba, nokpara sandion, sikkenga Mama baksa donggipa apsan nok-kon man'taiaha Anga angni staff sikka baksa dongenga. Biaba ang-gitan Nomil ong'engpiti. Chinga apsan song'e cha-enga. Nokpara ja-prak-o Rs. 450/— ong'enga arc ukoba apsan gamgen.

Yours daughter,
Kambe.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ku'si ong'a ginnang) Indake ong'ode nampagen. Maina ripeng dongoara sao, ding'ode ni-rokgrikna man'pakalgen. Unbaksanaba nang-an salode dakchakgriknaba chol ong'kalpagen.

ASET :— De, mo angade re'sikkanaha Mani tang-o waltingjokode kenbegen sai

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'dingsmite) Maidakgipa pantejokai na'ara ka'pongsrangkonde Nang-gita panteode je gita waltingomangba kenja anga. Pante-nan krajade na'ara ... Kinal dipbet nomil pilbo aro longpant-ni pal dakmandarangko gansikabo Balekasa-ne jong gisik sapanabe. Gritang ong'ana sa baleke ro-aia angade.

ASET :— Aiao gisik sa-ja ma-ja na'a Mani Mai-nasa gisik sapagionok indake balekanara .. De, angade re'bebenaha waltinganghe-engjok.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao jong, cha-mangmangkode ring-e re'angboke .. Cha tariatna Da'on man'aigenba. Agrede walara waltingdugakujawaba

ASET :— Nangjawa na'a Mani nang'jawa ... Da'on re'aiginnok. (Asongaoni chakate re anga)

KAMBE-PA :— (Hai an'chingba tusiginnok Kam-ma. Aiao angade neng'bejoksai da'alde Pang-naba indake kam ka'pajae-mingkon ? Chittikoba kinnal attamosa sechakataiginnok.

KAMBE-MA :— Seng'ginnang-an seatbo da'nang. ong-jaode man'soa man'sogijako ma'sipajawa.

KAMBE-PA :— Im kinnal attamo seatgenba ...
Hai, tusiginnoksa Kam-ma.
(Tusina re'angtoka aro Bongagipa nakatani bon'na).

= x x =

ACT — VI. SCENE — I

Dokgipa nakatani a'bachenga Kambe-ma Kambe-pa ma'ang ong'katbaa aro demechikna chitti seatna gita chanchitoka. Chittiko seatna aro Kambe office-o man'soa.

KAMBE-MA :— Mai Kam-pa na'ara chitti seatpajok ? Seng'ginnangan seatpabo da'nang na'aba.

KAMBE-PA :— Aia angade gualsrangengjokchim-mai Kam-ma. Im , da'o se-e don-neming kinnalo post ka'atna nangen. (Chitti seatna gita lekako taria aro miksilchiko gan-ne pen am'a)
Oi, Kam-ma, bao angni pen-ko nikama ... ?

KAMBE-MA :— Angara maina ra'pai, baoniko nikpana ... Drawer-rangoniko ame nipaboara na'a. Maikosa angorara sing'simsimaia na'ara.

KAMBE-PA :— (Drawer-oniko nie) Oh ! ianon be-be nikjokba. (sena a'bachenga)
Dearest Daughter Kambe.

Banggija seachi nang'na indake ui'atenga je, chinga pillakan nokgipani ka'sachi name dongtokpaenga aro uandake nang'koba apsano ong'na ka'dongata. Chinga

nang'ni seatgipa chittiko man'soaha aro pillak ong'a obostarangko ma'sie, kusi ong'beaha. De, je ong'oba name dongtokbo aro giljarangchi re'parongbo, maina ia chasongde namjajok. Torom-o pangchake janggitangpaoara, jeko ja-ko dakoba nambata, uni gimin ong'ai ong'jae dakpanabe.

Una agreba tangka paisarangko sikatang koros ka'nabe. Nang'ni mikkang janggitangani salrangna chanchisoe korosrangko ka bo. Chol ong'kalode songchiba re'barongbo.

Yours father.

KAMBE-MA :— Mai na'ara da'onaba chitti seman-kuja . . . ? Hai tusibojok angade lamp ching'aode tusina man'ja wai . . .

KAMBE-PA :— Im semanjokba da'ode post ka'atnasanjok —...—

KAMBE-MA :— Indakode ukoara basako post ka'atginnok . . . ?

KAMBE-PA :— Kinnaloara angara bajarchi re-anggen-ba, unon post ka'atjolaiginnok. Kinnal pringo aganbone haida angade gualnaba donga . . .

KAMBE-MA :— Im indakode ong'aigenba.

KAMBE PA :— (Pringo mi cha'man-ne) Da'alode chitti post ka'atjola gita, bajarchi ro-kuna on'tisa Head-Masterkoba grongna nangaba nangjolenga.

(Cycle-o gadoe re'anga aro chittikoba post ka ata, somoi gitan Kambe man'soa)

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsmite) Aiao ! Rip da'alde jakpa ka'kitbe-enga angade chitti man'na siengakon. Panguade indake ong'rongbrejachim-mai ?

RIPSE:— (Ka'dingsmite) Mai tik . . . saobarang seat-
engarok. Haida nang'ni penpal-an seatenguaba donga.

KAMBE:— Haida mai na'a . . . baonin sokbagen-
sai . . . Hai an'chingba office re'najokma . . .
Ripse ? (Sorokona re'ange City Bus o gadoe re'anga
Garioni ong'kate office chi re'anga)

RIPSE:— (Rimal-ko Bag-oniko ote gingting-ko tapa)
Aiao, Kam, angade soldian bilong ba-engake
na a . . . Bao nang'ni Vicks ra'bitgipa dongku-
engama . . . ?

KAMBE: (Chadengdike Bag-oniko ra'ongkate on'a)
Ha . . . iaba bang'ajok bangasa tang-attamosa
bretaina nanggen.

RIPSE:— (Onako ra'soe) Im . . . allamalla relief
ong'kalparok . . . nongatna nanggen. (Kulie,
gingting-o nong-e salsipata).

KAMBE.— (Office-o nape antang-ni chokkio asongna
daka) Ai . . . iara sani aro baoni chittisa indake
sokjoksai . . . ? Angade da'sipringon chitti man-
gen ine-de chanchienga indiba banoni sokbagen
ukosa ma'sija. (Okame Oh ! Rip ! . . . da'sio
aganba'ani gitan . . . sokbabebejoka iara-wa . . . ?
Sawa mancha seata bia . . . From ba dongja ni-
sragua nanggen anga, (Kusi ong'e chittiko kulia)
Oh ! Baba seata ke uara . . .

RIPSE:— (Aiao in-mane) Nang'pasane . . . ? Ang-
ade nang'ni penpalankon nesa . . . Che, mo nang-
ni kusi ong'ade indinsajok da'nang . . . Nang'pani
ong'ode, Maiko seata ha Kam . . . ?

KAMBE:— (Asong-e) Bao angni seatgipa chittiko
man'sojokna aro da'ororode namtokengana. An'ching-
koba name dongtokchina aganata dakenga . . .

Giljarangchiba re'parongbo ine seata daka chutti-rang man'ode songchi aganatenga.

RIPSE :— Alao ! indake ong'ode namaba Kam. Mai, Kam, nang'ni ma'a paa-de torom-na gisik nangakon da'nang mo ?

KAMBE :— Im allamalla gisikde nanga daka aro da'ode Mondolini Deacon ong'engakon Indi-ba angade che inpaja —

RIPSE :— Mainasa Kam indake nang'gita namgipa Kristian nokdangoni ong'ode man'na dipetde name dakna jotton ka'bo aro uandake je-ko dakoba torom-o pangchake dakon nambata. Indiba anggita ni-de ma'a paa-ba, nokdangoba torom nai sorom nai dakgipa nokdangonisa ong'ani gimin ong'ai ong'jae dakoba kra'a uandake nokdango ong'ai ong'jae ring-e cha'e kajia golmal ong'rongako nikanan angade songchi nokchi re'panaba sik-srangja Kam. Indaken mija Christmas, bilsu gital-rangomangba re'angsrangja angade ripeng sikkarang baksa ianon dongsrangaijok.

KAMBE :— Oe da'nang sawa-ming indake ong'bebeode songchi nokchiba re'na dongna sikbebe-na Indaken nang'gita dong-chip cha'chip dak-on, mitin mitin namade namkalbebegensa da'nang. Anga an'tangba uandake nokdango soso-jengjeng ong'aiode dakmanaigensa.

RIPSE :— (Office jok-e) Hai Kam an'chingara Police Bazarchi re'nama .. ? Angade Chapper-ba namja-engjoksai. Mija mangmang Christmas-na sikkang breachim. Chapper-rangba baijasrang na'a mo ?

KAMBE :— Indakaijok na'a Ripse da'ororode Damrakalanisa bosturangba namkalaijok.

RIPSE :— (Ku'rangko ta rake) Hai Kam Cit
Bus re'baengjok

KAMBE :— Hai .. (Sakginnian Bus-o gadoe Polic
Bazarchi re'anga, sokang-e ong'ona aro bosturang
ko brea. Unon Ripes an'tangni mitchagipa-ko gronga

SHEKER :— Hello ! Rip bachina aro maina re
bara. Mai namengama ? Hai sallam.
(Sakginnikon sallam ka'a)

RIPSE :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Office-oni jo
jolsa chapper dongjani gimin brena re ba
jolaia. Uara sawasa ma, nang'ni ripeng

SHEKER :— Oe chinga apsanang dongenga.
(Kambe-chiniko nie) Mai na aba Bin baksan apsa
kam ka'engama ?

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Oe, chinga apsan off
ce-on ka'a aro apsanang dongaba dong-enga.

SHEKER :— (Ripse chiniko nie) Bi-koara mai minga
chim ha Rip ?

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimite) K A M B E

SHEKER :— Hai cha ringgenma

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'e ka'sina ku'rangchi) Da'sio
ring-jok na'a chingade ring-na sikjaengjel

RIPSE :— Hai na'a Kam Bi-an on'nengaba. Ma
na kratcha'na na'a, hai Kam

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Hai dakode (Hotel
sabbrian napanga aro mikkangcha'grike asongtok
cha'aniko order ka'ata)

SHEKER :— (Cha'aniko cha'e) Hai Ripse da'attan
de Cinema nigenma Kinnalode roa-ra Robiba
sa-ba .. . Dreamland-o Film nambe-enganesa

RIPSE :— (Ka'ding simmite) Namaigenchim
indiba Bia-sa Mai na'ara gong'gen ma Kam .. ?

KAMBE :— (Cha jol-jole kratcha'a ginnang) Aiao ...
gong'jaengasai angade aro an'chingde nok-
chiba. mai ong'enggen ?

SHEKER :— Mai ong'gensa uara Nok-koara Dala
name tek baakonba ?

RIPSE :— Tek-a na'a tek-ade.

SHEKER :— Indake ong'ode indi mainasa gong'-
jaenga ? Mi cha'na ja-jrengode Hotel-o cha'o
re'aibo

KAMBE :— (Gong'bregija dake) Indake ong'ode na-
songsa Indiba tang-o chingko dilatboai ...

SHEKER :— Oh ! man'srangaigenba — — — Hai
re'ginnok . (Ong'kate Cenima nina re'anga)
Ticket ra'e Hall-chi napanga. Sheker Ripse baksa
asonga aro Kambe-ko Shekerni ripeng baksa
asongata uamang sakginni golpo ka'toka)

RIPSE :— (Cenima joke) Oh — — chingkode dilat-
bone chingade kengen Da'ode sik-
kango donggipao ong'ajokai uchi Laikhu-
khrao-sajok Bini nokpara ra'gipao apsan
dongpasrangaiengjok angaba.

SHEKER :— Aiao ! indake ong'ode chingade intango
re'bapilna agre waltingginnok-de (Ku'mong-e)
Hai re'sotgipa gita re'sikabo uan ta'arak-kalgen.

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Walting-dugaode tusibai-
bo-ke na'a biapara — — — dongaigenba.

SHEKER :— Aiao tusiade tusimangmangbajawasai
maidake mancha .. — — moskil ong gen. Hai jeba
ong'kan re'ode re'a sok-en re'srangaiginnok. Nok-
koba nikjola gita namaigen.

RIPSE :— Oe-ba basakoba ro-bana mamingna
nanggenode nik-kalgen ne-sa ... —

KAMBE :— (Nok-ona sokangon dogako kulie light-ko
On ka'ata) Napbabo (Chokki ge'ginniko
on'ne) Asongbo Sheker

SHEKER :— (Ripengtango ku'monge) Hai
(Napange asongea)

SHEKER-NI (On'tisa asongani ja'mano) Hai re'ginnok-
Ripeng ma Sheker ? Agre waltingode nam-
jawa — — —

KAMBE :— Cha ring-e re'angboke magina na'
simangba Indita chel'ako dilbapa'jok da'nang ..
(Photo Album-ko on'e) Ha aratode ..
iarangko nie ro-genma Photorangsa dongja
aro je donggiparangba nama-sa namtokja

SHEKER :— (Ra'chake) Im ong'aigenba

RIPENG- Aiao ! Sheker an'chingsai
TANG waltingangengjok tangode re'nan
pa piljawajokne

SHEKER :— Cha ring-e re'srangna na'a da'-mo
da'o dikdiksa ro-kuna ha iako nie roboda ...

KAMBE :— Na'song ro-sosrangaikubone Anga
Rip-ko dakchakepana

SHEKER :— Ong'aigenba

RIPSE :— (Babilsio) Maina re'bara Kam ? Na'a
golpo ka'e ro-dilsoaiboda Cha-kode anga
tariangaienchimba.

KAMBE :— Ong'ja on'tisa kratcha'manasai angade
De, na'an rodilesrangbo-ke mo Na'an meli
gitcham dongkalani gimia namkalgen.

RIPSE :— (Ks'dinge) Aiao angaba maikai meligitel
dongkal-na .. gimikan ro-angode meliaigenba

KAMBE :— (Ja-jrenge) Mai bi-songkoara tusiata
gen ? Biapransai Palangan extra do
jake

RIPSE :— Sakginni ginni tusiaiginnokkai

KAMBE :— (Ma sisrete) Aiao indake ong'ode mos
ong'gensai Na'song-kani maming ong'jawa ...
indiba angasai Indakede namjawakonsai Rip-
Angade unaminga songoba tik ka e don-bajok (
angni da'o ka'engqipaba maibakai ma'sina nang
kode dal'a golmal ong'gensai

RIPSE :— (Kambeni ma'sisreta gitan chanchijole) /
maisa ong'paginnokde uara nang'koara (
rangba agan-ne on'jawaba aro songchini
indita chel'a maikai ma sipa'gen Pante-m
trarangde darangan indake ong'tokaiaba

KAMBE :— (Sikko-ko nawilwile) Inghing . mos
ong'chong'motgen kema ka'pabo Rip da
attam mangmangde. Pante me'tra mittingo inda
daktokomangba angade ia bewalkode namnikja a
an'tangba daksruknade sikja. Indake dakaniara na
beaba ong'chongmotja. Beben angni ka'gi
ba darangba ma'sijanaba donga indiba jang
tangao namja aro maibakae manderang ma'sijo
ode cha-songnan botnam. A'chik aganbewalo agal
nani gita " Salo Ramo Ranajok, Culo su'o taljajok
ingpia gitan ong'aiginnok.

RIPSE :— (Jakitdok-ni Ghoriko nie) Aiao, nibo da
ode indita waltingjok Bisongba maikai re
angpilkugen Ong'jaode maikai re'angmittol
rama-o ong'ni ong'jae dakna nangode an

chingko dilbaesa indake ong ana inode, an'ching-niba botnam.

KAMBE :— Oe mo, uade uanjokai ... (Gong bre-gija dake ka'sine) Jeba ong'aichinaha .. Rip ...
(Cha-ko tusiram kuttiriona ra bae sakbrian ring-toka. Ring'man cha'man-no pillakkon tarie matchote dona. Ja'mano biaptangtango tusitoka. Panterang pringo morning walk ka'joljole re'babila)

= x x =

ACT — VI. SCENE — II

Pringo Kambe ma'ang an'tangtangra-ra golpo ka'a nok nokgipa Kambe-ni chittiko ra'bae on'nea.

KAMBE :— (Gisik suk ong brejae sikkang chakata)
Oh, Ripse ... Rip .. chakatbojok ... 7 (sinni) baji ong'engjok-ne ... Tangode an chingde sikket bakket dakginnok

RIPSE :— (Table-oni ghoriko nie) Aiao ! bebesa ...
angade tusichipstangjok da'alpringde Pang-nade indake ong'jachim mai ... ? (Kin-ni bilsibildak dake chakatbaa)

KAMBE :— (Ka'ding-e) Mai Ripse ... na'song-an ga'sukaljok-kon indaken tusichipa da'alde

RIPSE :— Ga sujaoba ga'sunan nangaijok maidaksik-kana

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'bae) Aiao angade nam-jajok Ripse indiba na'simangko mande-ming-paja inaignnok inesa angade ...
(Sakginni-an Babil'sichi napange, miksu-jaksue cha ritna aro mi-bijak song-na a bachengtoka)

NOK- Oh ! Kambe Kambe maidak-
NOKGIPA engga ? Mi song'engjokma ? Ma bijak... ?

KAMBE Oe allamalla song'brangengjok.

ARO (Ong'katbae chokki-ko on'a)

RIPSE Asongbo mainaba ?

NOK- A-songjawa Kam, ia nang'ni chitti-ko ra'ba-

NOKGIPA iasa Mi-jalo peon donanga-wai na'a.

Attam-oara on'natnaba na'simang-an dong-

tokja bachiba re'angtokama ?

KAMBE:— Kratcha'a ginnang) Ua bini ripengrang-
ming Cenima nina re'anga na'a indakesa walbajokba
chingara. Mi-jattamode mi-kon song'e cha'jajok
chingade. Allamalla cha-ko tarie, Ruti-ming cha'e
tusaijok.

NOK-NOKGIPA De, re'sikkaginnok

KAMBE:— Cha ring-angbo-ke da'on man'aigenba

NOK- Nang'jawa da'sion ring-jok chingade....

NOKGIPA Na'song tarie ring-chimaibo

RIPSE:— (Nok-nokgipa re'angman'no, wagam nataoni
matchotman'ne) Mai Kam ... Sani chitti ...
De, nibo sawa seata Haida nang ni Asol
ong engarok

KAMBE:— (Chitti-ko name nie) Bini-an oe
jakan bini nion ma'siaia angade.(chitti-ko kulia)

My Sweet Heart,

How nice to jot down a few words to you today.
I am fine and hope you are also be the same. How-
ever, I have some important talks with you about
our future life.

So please call on me at your nearest bus stand
on 27th Oct. at 4:30 p.m. I will come on my Bike

and take you to Dreamland on that day. We will enjoy the film and later we will be able to discuss our future life. No more today. More when we will meet.

With Love.

Yours

Asol.

(Chitti-ko poraie ka'dingsimmita aro rangsan mikkang dingtanga).

RIPSE :— Maiko seata ha Kam ? Aiao nang-kode chitti porai-man'noara mikkangkon dingtange nikaijok, maikoba ga'sukal-en seatakon Bao angaba nina

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmita) Bao mamingkon seatjaba maiko nina na'a Rip

RIPSE :— (Bao na'a Kam, ripengara ripengsikkasa-ke angara maisa ong'paginnok-de angara

KAMBE :— (On'na sikbreggija dake) Ha indakode.

RIPSE :— (Ra'chaksoe badale nia) Bah ga'sukalajok de, mo na'asaha aro Kam, mikkang Sonibal attamode Balsrisri Hawa cha'anga dakai-bojok. (Balake) De, advance Good Night mo Kam.

KAMBE :— Dist na'aba oe, ong'pilgija baleka daka--de Aiao angade da'on chitti sechakatna nanggen. Salgittam-on man'nara man'soaigen ong-jaode gisik sagensai (Chitti-ko se-e post ka'ata)

ASOL :— (Kambe-ni reply ka'atako man'soe poraia).

My Honey Asol.

I am very glad to receive your sweet note,
Thankyou very much for it. After reading the letter,

I over whalmed with joy being understanding your plans and good purposes. I will be waiting for you on that day. Ended with lots of Love.

Ever yours
Kambe.

KAMBE:— (Jajrenge) Mikkang Sonibaloara Office
chutti-ma. sai-mo Rip ?

RIPSE:— Oe ba ... fourth Saturday-ke na'a. Na'-
ade ua salna chauchien, chanchie-en gisik-rangan
tik ong'angpiljaengjok-kon-ke Kam ?

KAMBE:— Tik ong'a mai gualani giminsa sing'-
aiaba angara. Indide seng'ginnangan tarie dongsona
man'gende angaba.

RIPSE:— Oe injok da'sionin aganaba nang'ko-
ara ua-ni gimn-pun chanchie tik ong'angja-
engjok ine aganengaba

KAMBE:— Chanchinaba nang'gen da'nang ka-
satang jokona. Bia-de Indakpile gipin jat ong'oba
mande namako njika. Angade bi-ko man'ajokode
gipinrangko kim-nan dongnan sik'awajok-kon ...
(Jajrenge) Maibakai faja an chingni gimn ma'si-
joksai na'a angade unaba ja-jeng man'enga.
Maibakai ma'ajokode kon'ajok angade.

RIPSE:— Ma'sija mai sepanggipa noknokgipan
ma'sijawaode bia cheripachr dong maikai
ma'sina maupa ginok

KAMBE:— (Ja-jrenge) Ma'sijode namachin na'a ...
Na'an na'a ua-attamoba angade pang'-
pajheachimba

RIPSE:— (Ma'angade) Ma'angangja

Kennabe. Ma'sichongmotjawa argo kardongaibo. Mai Kam na'ade da'attamode seng'ginuang tarie re'ang-genkonai mo ... ?

KAMBE:— (Kursin gape) Ai angade gualbe-bengachimwai Rip. Tang-ode ma-ginna nisopiigin-
lek danang ... Hi da'osa 3.30 eng'eng ...
... (Tarak tarak aue mik ue,
gansre emistea) Ripse na'ade da'attamode saksan-
g ...

RIPSE:— Mlaining ong'jawa ... noktango tulinara
saksan ong'omengba inaina kenna.

KAMBE:— Ong'jode hai na'aba re'sranggen-ma ... ?
Tang-o apan re'apilnadong.

RIPSE:— (Kardige) Dist, Tora dakanade r'ipja ...
de Na'sangan gasue hawa cha'angaibora ...

KAMBE:— (Ghoriko nie) Aiko 5 b ji eng'na am eng-
jok ... angade dress change ka na nang'ginra ksa

RIPSE:— Im tebe-a ... De, tige ode ong'jawa na-
ade indake golpodanie rea daka'engode ...

KAMBE:— Oe mai (Gansre-na re'anga)

RIPSE:— Garsuen tariangbo Kam .

KAMBE:— Maiko gasue tarina ukara sik-
kangonin silpajajokna ... tariobi bachina sildap-
kuna ... (Longpant Jean-ko gane, Jarsi dipraai
rongko lipe aro gitdoko Mappilal gitcha'-ko wen-
n', Lipstick nong-e gasupiete kin ni chit e ong-
katbaa) (Rip-ko okame) Oh, Rip ... mai ang-
ara indake gan-nangoara namaigen-ma ... ha ... ?

RIPSE:— (Kambe chini-ko nie) Aiao silbejok, gasu-
jok ... Baby flim-o Reshi Kapoor ming Dimple-
ming Bike-o seke katanggipa gita nikrikman'aigin-
nok na'songkode ... Mai indake gannangaicara
sin'jawa ... ?

KAMBE :— Ong'ja ia L. T. Jacket-koba ra'anggen ...
 Maiba-ke sin'ode baoniko man'giidikna aro angade
 sin'nakoba chakna man'paja. (Jacket-ko jak-o ra'
 bite an'tangni ke-bitronggipa Bag-ko ke-e) De, re-
 sikkaginnok angade Nang'kosa saksan gal-
 angaiengjokne angade .. Hai ong'jaode na'aba
 re'sranggen-ma ... ?

RIPSE :— Aiao re'jawa De, na'a re'angaibo
 Da'attamde re'bajawakonde mo na'ade ?

KAMBE :— Mai tik tang-osa ui'aiginnok Re-
 baani ong'ode re'bapilgen, re'baani ong'jaode re'ba-
 jawa ... (Ghoriko nie) De, Rip dongbo, somoi
 ong'nasiengjok. Sorok-o Asolsingko seng-soa, aditani
 ja'mano 5:40-mang ong'on Bike-o re babebea)

ASOL :— (Suit gisim, Gogle gisim, aro Hand-glove
 gisim-ko gan-ne Tai ka-a aro Helmet gane Bike-ko
 ka'sine sal-baa Kambe-ko nike Bike-ko rakkia)
 Hallo Kam , How are you ? Sorry
 for ten minutes late.

KAMBE :— I'm fine, and It's O.K. Darling, I don't
 mind for it.

ASOL :— (Ghoriko nie) Hai ga-boaha tang-ode Ticket
 srapjawa.

KAMBE :— (Ontisa kratcha'a ginnang Bike-o ga-doa
 aro ok-o gipbake a-songa) Hai ong'aajokba

ASOL :— (Bike-ko start ka e) Ong'aajok ... ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im (Bike-o tu'rake re-
 anga aro Park Hotel-o neng'takea)

ASOL :— (Bike-oni ong'kate) Na' iano dongsobone ..
 anga uchi ontisa re'angkuta ...

KAMBE :— (Bike-oni ong'one sengsoa) aro gisik-o
 chanchia) Mainasa re'angengjokai ...

ASOL:— (Re'apile Bike-ko start ka'a) Hai gaboha
aha da'ode joljol Cinema Hall-chin re'aigin-
nok. Tang-ode ticket srapiawa

KAMBE:— (G-doa) Hai ong'aha.

ASOL:— (Bike-ko tarake salanga) Name rim bo
ong'jaode ga'akgen

KAMBE:— Im ... (Ok-o gipbake ga-doang)
(Oo tisa ja-jreng) Da'sioara mainasa ua Hotel -
chiara re'angsikka-ne ?

ASOL:— Bao on'tisa kam-ni giminsa agangrik-
na re'angaba (Cenema Hall-ona sokanga)
De, ong'onboaha

KAMBE:— (Bike-oni ong'ona aro saksan chadenge roa)
Bike-koara bano don-gen ma book ka'e
dongenma ?

ASOL:— Oe Book ka'na nangen Tangka gong-
sasan nangaiaba. Ong'jaode moskil ong'gensai ...
(Bike-ko sikduduange book ka'e don-e re'baa)
Hai da'ode ticket sandie ninajok ... man'na-ma
man'jama an'chingde ? Somoide ticket pala-
ni somoi ong'pilengjokai

KAMBE:— Hai dakode tarak-kale sandie nibo
An'ching rasong dongode man'kuaigen na'a

ASOL:— Na'a iano sengsobone anga ticket san-
dina (Black ticket palgipako ra'e re'baa) Hai
napbojok an'chingde napaiginnok-sa, tang-ode
agre mande banggen. (Cha'aniko adita bre-e sak-
ginnian Balconi-chi napange seat-tangtango asongea
aro cha'ani ra'anggipako cha'jol-jole golpo ka'na
a'bachenga.

KAMBE:— (Ka'sine) Mai Filmchimsai mo ?
Angade da'sioba nibanan gualsrangjok mai ... ?

ASOL :— (Mikgronko rongrete) LOVE STORY-ba : ..

KAMBE :— Aiao indake ong-ode namaijok . Angade
mi-jaonin nina sikbe engachim . indiba ripeng
dongjaesa aro somorba jokjaesa dakaienga

ASOL :— (Kadingsimmite) Anga'ba unan nangko rim-
baa Haida nina sik engnaba donga bia-de
inenba ,

KAMBE :— (Ontisa ka dingsimmitte aro kratcha'a gin-
nang) Maikai na'ara ang-a nina sila-ko ma'si-sia-
kajok tolan agrejek na'aba Asol.

ASOL :— (Ka dinge) Folja . .. na'siaba angade
Ong jaode maikai angara rang ko linibana re'an-
pa'ginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Tang- , Cenema jokoara .
joljol re'gen ma . .. ba . .. ?

ASOL :— (Ka dingsimmitte) Oe ba bano maidak-
gensa . .. indiba . .. ontisa uachi mi cha e
re'nadong

KAMBE :— (Aiao ia-mane) Bano ma Paik
Hotel o ?

ASOL :— (Sikko-ko gakgue) Im da'sion Book
ka'bajok

KAMBE :— (Name chanchie) Oh ! uri gin in-
sa na'a da'sio uchi napaka-mo ma'si-
jok Singh. De, ong'aigenba nina'i
sikasa angade maiko agangen na'a uai-
ko chanchia ugitan ong'aiginnok

ASOL :— (Cenema bon'na sikkang) Hai Kam re gin-
nok Bon'naiginnok-konba . .. maiko nidam-
na ukoara tang-ode agre mande bang begen

KAMBE :— (Chakate) Hai dakode re'boaha
(Hall-oni ong'kat baa)

ASOL :— Na'a iano dongsobone anga Bike ra'e-
na

KAMBE :— Im

ASOL :— (Bike-ko salbae start ka'a) Hai gaboaha
an'chingde re-ginnok

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmite gadoa aro ok-o gipbakata)
Hai ong'aijokba

ASOL :— Name rim'bone ong'jaode ga'akgen.

KAMBE :— Im indake nang'ni ok-on gipbakataina mo—?

ASOL :— (Bike-ko ta'rake chalaianga aro Park Hotel-ona
sokange, Bike-ko rakkie) De, Ong'onkubo Kam — —

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mainasa .. joljol re'on na-
maigenchimba Tang-ode agre waltinggensai !

ASOL :— Da'mo na'a ontisa neng'take aro mi cha'e
re'srangna. Tang-nok-ode banoni miko cha'kugen
na'ara Hai re'babo

KAMBE :— (Ba'enko rokrek-e aro ontisa niwilwale, ja'-
man, ja'man re'anga) Hai dakode na'an re'chengbo .—

ASOL :— (Helmet ko ra'bite sikkang napanga) Hai
(Re'ange Manager-ko agangrik-mane) Iachi Kam
(Re'ange uamang Room No.5, ko do'ga oe napanga
aro unon asong-e golpo ka'a).

KAMBE :— Da'oara ianon mi-cha'e re'gen-ne ?

ASOL :— (Ka'dinge) Oe mainasa indin tang-ka
gam-e ro-gen-ne cha'e re'na dongba

KAMBE :— (Mi cha'mane) Da'oara re'gen-ma
tusiaiginnok-ma ? (Ghori-ko 'nie) Walade
agre waltingjokai da'ode .. Ong'jaode

tusisrang-boke namaigenchimba kinnaloara
Roara Robibalsa

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Oe, unanba ticket book
ka'jok Ong'jaode maina indin book ka'e
rogenchim

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro kratcha'a ginnang) Angade
nang'o mingsa sing'na sikbe-engachim.....sai Asol.

ASOL :— (Ja-jrenge) Maiko Darling aganboara.....?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Na'a ka'o nanggenkon ?

ASOL :— Inghing ... angade ramram ka'onanggipa
ong'ja, aro gisikba sa-ja. Na'a maiko agan-na chan-
chia aro miksongenga uarang pillak-kon agantok-
aibo

KAMBE :— (Rang'sitpite) Ong'ja... .. mingsakosa mol-
mal-na sikbe-engachim na'a Dar ling.

ASOL :— Oe unanba maiko, De, aganboda Kam

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine kratcha'a ginnang) Angade na'a
namnika aro kusi ong'aiaha ong'ode, ia bilsion

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Mai angade .. Mai ia
bilsion Tal-e agansrangboda Darling

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine kratcha'a ginnang) Ong'ja
Na'a angna kakket aro bebe Ka'saiaha ong'ode, hai
an'chingara ia bilsion bia ka'srangaiginnok-ma ne-
sa ?

Maina angade nokdangko nirokna nanggen aro
Ai, Baba-ma-angba buchuma budepa ong'angengjok.
Chingni A'chik-ni Niam-ode me'chik-kosa NOK--
Krom don-na aro Gritangko chawari rim-a. Ua gri-
tangan, pilak gam je donga uarangkoba man'rikjola.
Uni gimia na'sde aug-ko bia ka'ahaode, chingni
bewal gita Ai-Baba-ma-angko aro chingni nokdangko

nirokaa nanggen. Nok-o minga me chikde anga sak-
sasan Uni gimin angan nok-onade ong'telaiengjok.
Mai na'ara uandake dakna gong-pagen --- ..

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmitte dake) Mai ka'gen --- ..
ong'na nanggenode ua indakeba dakna nangaiginnok.
Indiba minga maikai angara uano dong-e Business
ka'na man'sikkaginnok ? Non tribalrangkode
Meghalaya-on business ka'na on'jaengako nikja

KAMBE :— Indi uara Contract-ni kamrangkosa
on'jaengakonba ? Contract ka'na on'jao-mang-
ba gipin business-ko ka'atsikkana man'aigen aro
contract ka'na inoba Ai-ni ba ching-o donggipa
pante-ni bimungo ba ong'jaode ang-ni bimungoba
contract Register kana man'aigen. Da'ororode
bang'an ua indake ma'drangni bimungo se-tangtang-
ko business ka'attokaienga. Indaken choligipade
cholitokpilengjok aro --- ..

ASOL :— Atcha, indake dakna man'gen ong'ode anga
na'simangni song-chi re'gen aro nang'ni agangimin
gitan ia bilsion bia-ba ka's'rangaiginnok.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine kratcha'a ginnang) Ching song-chi
re'a ong'ode, indide na'ara basako re'gen — ?
Ong'jaode ia bilsini re'baerggipa Christmas-o
re'bo-ke Unon nambatgen.

ASOL :— Ong'aigenba indiba maibakai nang' Ai-
mang namnikjajokode angara mai dakbo ?

KAMBE :— Bisongara maikai rang'sande ang-ni mande
ine ma'sipa'ginnok ? Ma'sijawaba Maibakai
saoba saoba sing'genchimode, 'Angni Ripbengsa na'a
Song ni-na re bana' Ine aganataigen aro an'chingde
tiktak Christmas attam-osa re'aigen' Manderangna
krateha-na ken-node mikkang ui'gija andaljc-
kosa nokchiade re'dilaigenba.

ASOL :— De, indake ong genode anga re'chong-motgen aro maibakai nang ' Ai ma'ang namnikja ong'omangba na'ade ang-chi re'bae dongsikkana nang-aigen.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine rang sitpite) Maibakai Ai, Baba ma'ang ba angni ma drang maharirang watjaomangba angade nang'kon watjajokwa. Si-bo Tangbo na'ade angni a'gilsak-o seokgimin Segipa ong'man'aha, Asol. Angade nang'kon watjawajok. A'gilsako bilakbatgipa je, bilba angni nang na ka'saani-ko ekgrikatna man'jawaha, Darling

ASOL :— Angaba ua indake apsan-kon miksonga Kam. Na'a angni gimin on'tisaba ja-jrengna aro kenchak-na nang-ja. A'gilsak salgisak-o darangkon amgipa SIA -nini agre nang'ni aro angni ka'sagrikaniko darangba ekatjachina Kam. Hai tusinaha Kam agre waltingbejok.

(Indake uamang golpo ka'e, ruute nitatgrikani ja'mano apsan tusia).

= x x =

ACT — VI. SCENE — III

Asolsing aro Kambe, Hotel-o tusiaoni pringo chakate, miksua-jaksue Cha ring-a Cha-ringmane Bike-o gadoe nokchina re'angpila.

ASOL :— An'chingara mi-pring cha'e re'gen-ma ba cha-gija re'gen Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Inghing cha'jawaha nokchi seng'ginnang soke, au-miksuna aro ba ra chola-rangko su'na nanggen. Uni gimin da'onin re'ai-najok na'a

ASOL :— Na'asa ? Angade je-somoi-o re'oba
ong'aigen.

KAMBE :— Kema ka'bo darling da'alpringde
mi-cha'gijan re'ainaha Maina ong'ai ong'jae
korosh ka'e galna

ASOL :— Hai indake ong'ode re aigiinnok angaba
kinnalna nanggipa kamrangko leka sena, nangani-
rang dongbebeasa (Bike-ko start ka'e)
Hai ga-bo ... (Kambe ga'doe me'asa gita a-songa
aro Asolsingni ok-ko gipbaka)

KAMBE :— Im

ASOL :— (Bike-ko chalainge) Rake rim'bo, ong'jaode
... ..

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) De, ianon ong'onaigiinnok angade.
Ua kosakchi ong'onode agre chel'angsikkajok aro
unbaksanaba kon'esa re'bana nangani gimin namen
man'dikbea.

ASOL :— (Suk ong'bregija) Im ong'aigenba Nang'ni
sikasa (? Bike-ko rakkia aro Kambe ong'ona)

KAMBE :— (Kratcha'a ginnang nie) Hai Singh ong'-
jaode chingchi dikdiksa ro-na re'sranggen-
ma ... ? Bi-jak bi-gong dongjaoba allamalla
mi-pring cha'e re'ba-kande

ASOL :— (Bike-ko ga'changbate chadenge) Aiao Kam,
kema ka'bone da'alde Anga re'na man'chong-
motjawa maina leka sena nanggiparang bang bea

KAMBE :— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao da'oara Chet
(8) bajisan mangmang ong'kuaiengaba. Leka sena
inoba attamrangan man'nara ma'naigenba uara
(Mol'mole) Hai na'a Singh re'srangboda

ASOL :— (Ka'sine aro mol'mole) Da'alde kema ka pa
chongmotbo Kam Basakoba re'genbane
Ka'sapae duk man panabe-ne Kam

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e watatna sikkregija) De, dakode
Singh anga duk man jaba. Nang'ni drove ka'-
baanina mittelbejok

ASOL :— (Adita nitate aro duk ong an ku'rangchi) De,
Kam dongbo Re'naha .. Bye Kam? ...
(Bike-ko start ka'enba re'anga)

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'bee aro kasine) De,
re'angbo Singh Bye ... (Nikrika kakket
chadenge nirika aro ja'mano nokchina ka'sine re'baa)

RIPSE :— (Kutturioni ong katbae aro jajreng) Hi
Kam mainasu pringni re'baa ? Maiba ong'-
ama ? Mai mi-jattamode namen ga'-
subejokma Kam ? (Ka'dongbrejae) Biara re'babe-
beama ha ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Hi priugnibe-enga-
de Nang' ghoriko niboda na'ara Guri
dinani giminsa pringni gita nikengaba uara ...

RIPSE :— (Kutturichi napange ghoriko nia) Oh; bebe-
sa chet kolatchi (8:30) baji ong'bebe-engjok
da'nang. Angade pring ong'kuaienga ine tusichipe
dongaiengachimsai (Gisiko nangbee) Mijal
attamoara mai film-ko nia ha Kam ?
Nama-ma namade ?

KAMBE :— (Mikronko rongdalate) "Love Story" ..
Namaba da'nang ! Indakpile ga'suara Na'-
aba basakoba changsamang nibo, Rip, ga'subebea na'a
.... Angade sikkangonin ia film-kode nina
ine ching'e dongaiengachim Mijal sikkaba
ua ong'jade nina nijawachim angade.

RIPSE :— (Kurangko dingtangate) Bebema ... ha
Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Style dakjole) Oe injok .. ga'subebeasai,
ga'subebea to'a inode changsamang nie nibo
na'a

RIPSE :— (Mol'mola ginnang) Hai indakode
da'attamoba nitainama Kam ? Tang'kakode anga
on'naigenba ?

KAMBE :— (Jajrenge) Aiao Rip angade nichong-
motjawahane da attamode. Kema ka'bone Rip. Mai-
na indake cinemanarara agre mikpakma niaiode
moskil ong'chongmotgensai angade. Minggipli na'ara
maidake mancha me'chikrarade re'aba re'chong-
motgen an'chinga. Indake town-no jillao me'chik-
desarara Cinema niani ramram kota ong'ja aro in-
dita rama chel ako naikai walni somoi-o an'ching-
rara re'ange nigen Rip ? Me'asa saksamang
dongosa namgenchim

RIPSE :— (Gisik suk ong'jae jrip jrip donga)

KAMBE :— (Mol'mola ginnang) Hai Rip an'chinga mi-
pring song'e cha'srangnahama ? Tango jekoba
golpoe ro-srangna dong

RIPSE .— (Ka sine) Hai song'bo hai
(Indake uamang babilisichi apsan cha rite ring a aro
ruti ko tongprak ra'e cha'a, uamang joljol mi-koba
song'e cha'a. Mi cha'mane turam kutturio apsan
asongenba golpo ka'toka) (Gisik-o nangman cha-en)
Mai Kam mijal attam-ni news-kode, mamungkoba
angnade aganpa jawane ? Nang' Asot-dè mai-
ko aganaha ? Mai biara bia ka'chongmot-
genama ha Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ontisa kratcha'e) Mai news-kosa aganpagginnokai angara aro bebe gitaba uarangkode aganani ong'ja.

RIPSE :— (Mol'mole) Ong'ja, ma'sie, ra'pana inesanba angara Maming namgijana miksongede ong'jaba Kam angara aro ripara ripeng sikka sa-ke angaba. Mai sanaba aganna kennengama Kam ? Angara aganjawachimba, Maikai indake ripeng sikkarangko so'e cha'paginnoksa da'nang angaba.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine ku'rangko dingtange) Angni sing'e niode namen aganchaka aro bia ka'chongmotgen ine agana dakengachim dakade Indiba ja'mano mai ong'gen ukosa ma'sija. Bini pilak agana kattarangko aro kamrangko esape niode tol'jawa susu nikman'na Maina togina cha'bokna aro man'na mangmang dakaigipa manderangkode ... uamangni kam-on, kattarang-on aro agannani bewalrang-on aro bewalkode ma'sina man'aiade na'a mo Rip — ... — ?

RIPSE :— (Style dakjole) O'e ba badita seng'a daknaka aro bida budi dongaaka jegita nama nama, chi'a chi'a, agane rope sol'e dakomangba, toginasigipama ba kimna dongna miksongchongmotgipama, ukode katta-on, kam-on aro mitehatangna pilak dakmesokanirangon ma'sina man'naiaba. Angko man'chade sawa tol'naka, toginaka da'ororode Angaba indakani giminde namen expert ong'pajok da'ode.

Sikkangode angkoba, an'ching A'chik-an bia ka'gen ine aganenba ong'ai ong'jae force ka'na dakachim. Indiba Bi-ni pilak ong'gija miksonganirangko ma'sienba anga biming baksa melina man'jaha. Indaken biara ja'manode gipin me'chikko

bia ka'angaijok Da'ode Bi-ni obostara ...
inditan namjabeahanaba da'nang Haida anga-
ba bi-ko bia ka'a dakode, maian ong'genchim
aganaan man'ja.

Uni ja'manoara da'o nang' gita angaba gipin
jatkon ka taipajokchim. Mandeba indakpile nama
da'nang biade Anga an'tangde bi-kon bia ka'na
tik ong'aijokchim. Bia-ba agree ong'ahachim da'-
nang indiba Ai Baba mang aro ma'drang-rang
bia ka'na onjaesaba chingara Songchiba
changshade song nia gita ine rimangaha aro biaba
kusi ong'nikaiachim da'nang

Indake bi-ni song-o antisa dongmittingon Ai-mang
ma'sienba mama-mangko okgamatenba dokna
satna am'e manenge watataba da-nang bi-koara
Angkoba gipin jat ingipakode kimna dongna man'-
chongmotjawa ine manengbejok aro mamamang dokna
am'tokachim Untalsa, bia angko watangaijok
aro je gita grape kema bi omangba ka'taina
jechakaijok.

Anga namen kratcha bejok aro bi-na ka'oksien-
ba ... antisade mi-kon cha'piljahaba Kam angara Da-
aoba biko basakoba basakoba grongode iarangni
gimin chanchienba kratcha'kuaienga sai angade
Unasa angara ukoba man'ja, ukoba man'ja inenba ...
da'ode sikatang daksikkaengjokba Kam, (Rang'sit-
pite) Na'simangni seng'ako nisikkagen inenba
Challange ka'na sikani gisikrangba ong'katbaijok.

Untalsa anga rough janggitangna a'bachengbajok
aro darangni kattarangkoa kinnachaknan sikjajok.
Uni gimin basakobade Ma'ni pa-ni kattarang
gita dakoba, namen namjabeasa mo Kam ? Ma'a
paa ong'e demechikni gisik-ko aro miksonganirang-
ko ma'sina nang-chongmota. Demechikni ka'enggipa

panteko ma'siaha ong'tode uko direct agan-
chenggija uni gimin namedake study ka'e nina nang-
chongmota. Beben basakobade chel'gipa songrang-
oni ong'genchimode uaranko daktokna man'-
janaba donga indiba demechikni songchi nokchi
rim'e re'baako niarin ma'sina man'naigen.

Indake dakani ja'mano, ua mande namgipa ong'-
genchimode, gipin jat ong'ja maina A'chik sikka ong'-
ja maina bia ka'e on'na nangaia. Demechik
ongana mingsik demechikni gimin mamung-
koba mikkang kirsang chanehichenggija .. ka'o
nang-e, sikatangko dake, ohu'sokataniara sa-
nabade namgijani, kratcha'beani aro ong'na ampil-
gijagipa obostaonaba galonaniko aro neng'bee janggi-
tanganiona draatako man'na.

(Balekjole) Uni gimin, na'aba bi-an namnikai-
enga ong'ode bia ka'ataibo, na'a Kam. Maina
na'ara jatangko kimna dongna sikade Kam
Nang' Ai-mang tik ka'soa dakomangba ... na'ara
sikkang nang' mandeko pongchuchu rim'e re'angai-
jokode ... maiko dakpakugenne bi-songara ... ?

KAMBE :— (Jajrenge) O'e mai na'a Rip, angade mai-
kon dakpilginnoksai .. ? Chanchion sapjapil-
engjok ... Maibakai songchi nokchiba angni gimin
kinnasojokode ... — Ja'mano uchiba ong ja uchiba
sokja daksrangaijokosai Rip ? Angni obostade maian
ong'gen ?

Maina basakobade uaindake sakginni ba
sakgittam dake pante ka'gipa me'chikrangde ...
Do'bak dakrongaiasai na'a

Anga indake dakgipa me'chikrangko bang'akon
nikbaengjok. Maina basakoba ua indake dakgipa
me'chikrangde ... samingba golmal ong'cha ...

uko man'na ka'dongjajokode an'tangni ka'gipa
panterangni gisepo badia sontol aro sako man'na
ka'dongbata uko esape rim'nia. Indake obostarang
ong'ahaon, ua panteba uko raken jechaka aro unode
ua me'chik ... darangkoba rana dongna man'-
jajok. Uni gimin da'o angkoba Asolsingko ka'ona
namnikjaenba ra'na kimna on'jaode aro song-
chi nokchi rim-e re'anga, dakpaoba nokchakso-
gija rikgalsoijokode angade maiko
dakpagensai na'a ... Rip ? Una minga Babade
ka'onang-ode nampajabea aro de sakdok ba'oba ...
gipin jat ingipakode kimna dongna on'ohongmot-
jawanasai mijaon krengaia.

Babamangni namnikgijanide maibakai gipin
jatko ra'gen donggenoba dakbewalo, song-
sal janggitango aro society-o melina man jawa in-
san namnikjaia na'a namnikade

RIPSE.— (Ka sine mol'mole) Ong'jac Kam
nang'ni case-de angming apsan ong'pajanaba donga
da'nang. Beben, n ng Ai-mangba nang'ni ma'drang
maharirang, Asolsing-ko namnikjanaba donga indiba
me asa nangipa aro kakketgipn mande ong'ode
nang'ko rimangaigenba uara

Mainasa indake ong'ai ong'jac chanchie dukko
man'engjokai Kam na'ara .. . ? Je gita ong'aha
ong'aichinaha na'a ong'na pang'ani gitasan
ong'aigenba uara Angade Che, in'pajahasai
da'ororoman'chade .. . Jekoba man'nasa nangia.
Sikkango jattangko ba ka'e nikjok . . . !Uaba
togiaia. Unan da'aode ... jattang ingipakode ..
kai tai nina mangba sikatjahanesai angade. (Style
dake) Jattangni pantesan pantema ukoara ...

Minggipin songsalo, society-o cholon bewalo aro
dakbewalo an'ching A'chikrang baksa melijanaba

donga beben indiba jensalo an'ching gipin
jatko kimgen donggen, unon an'ching an'tangtango
adjust ka'na man'naigenba Kam

KAMBE₁— (Kusi ong'an ku'rangchi) Oe, na'a mo Rip ?
Maidakesa mande ong'e adjust ka'na man'jawasa
ukoara ? Mongsongbate Baba ma'angara
ka'onangani giminsan indake aganaia na a
Uamangde da'ao an'ching gita namedake chanchie
nian ong'jajokona da'nang.

RIPSE:— Mai Kam, na'ade nang mandeko changsaba
songchi rimangpa.jawane ... ? Gong'ama gong'ja
changsamangde rimange nipabo da'nang na'aba, Uan-
dake songchi nokchi rim-e nion, toginasigipama ba
kimpadongpanan miksongchongmotgipa ma'siaiaaba.
Maina basakobade, man'namangmang dakaigipa me-
asarangde .. . songchi nokchi rimode re'na gong'-
jaenba pa'sika dakaia aro me'chikni miksonganiko
ma'sijokode .. . batesa gelna jotton ka'angtok-
aajok. Uni gimin, na'aba da'aon changsamangde
songchi rimange nibo Kam.

KAMBE₁— (Ku'rangko dingtangat) Rimangengaba
angara Rip aro da'ao re'baenggipa Christmas-o
re'gen ine agana dakenga dakade indiba sal
somoï sokahaon mai ong'gen ukosa ma'sija

RIPSE₁— (Kusi ong'chake) Ong'aigen na'a Kam. Mai-
na mandeko niarin ma'sina man'na biade
gipin jat ong'omangba, togina cha'bokna aro nosto
ka'e gelna miksongmangmangaigipade ong'ja.

KAMBE:— (Gisik-o kusi ong'bee) Indake ong'pagen-
chimode, nampagenchim namade. Maina basakoba-
de namedake bondobos ka'e donggimirang
mangba maiba gisik saanirangko ba saniba togiani kon-
daanirangko man'joko de ronggelaisai na'a

RIPSE :— Ua indake ong'na ampilgija ong'ani a'selrang-de me'a aro me'chikni gisepo kaket ka'sagriani donggijagiparangsa Kam. Maina, jegita bilsi ru'uteba ka'bo ba bia ka'na ine mangba bondobos ka'e donbo . me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding dong-na nanga. Ong'jaode maibana bachibana ine bilsisa bilsiginni dake dingtang ong'grikna nanggenchimoba, ua indake mutual understanding donggipa manderangde je gita bilsi ru'ute bondobos ka'e don-genchimomangba ... maming uamangni gisepo gisiksagriani aro ekna gelna sika-ni gisikan dongjawa.

Uandake tik ka'e don-gimin me'a aro me'chik ba bia ka'na am.pil gimin manderangui ekgrikna nang-ani aro hotdat dongtanggrikna nangani a'selrang-de .. kakket ka'sagriani aro mutual understanding donggijagipa manderangsa ong'aia Kam.

KAMBE :— (Mikgronrongret nie) Aiao indaken ong'bebea Rip.

RIPSE :— (Ghoriko nie) Hi 12:30 ong'piljokke mo ? Ba an'chingde indakpile golpo ka'bebejokai da'alde Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Uaba ghoriko nie) Aiao bebesa-ke mo ? Basakgalgal 12 baji ong'aha, ukon ma'sipil-jaha angade

RIPSE :— Indake ga'sue golpo ka'ode somoi re'angkon ma'sipilja na'a mo ? Indake katta man'gipa golpo ka'na changgipa manderang baksa-de boring ong'jasai angade. Je gita ru'ute ro-omangba dikdiksa gita nikmanaia.

KAMBE :— Anga an tangba katta man'gipa manderang baksa roode boring ong'ja aro jegita ru'ute mangba

golpoe ro-na man'naia (Ku-rangko dingtange)
Alao Rip .. angade tusina sikbeengasai da'o-
ara Hai dikdiksa tusie rosrangnama Rip ..

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Ajao Kam mijal-attamon
ga'suahakonde na'songara ? Indaken
agrepile tusina sikbe-enga mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Kratchaan ku rangchi) Dist na aba O e
ong'pilgijasa ... baoniko ga'suatengade na'ara
Na'aba O e ong'ai ong jae krapilgija agane
robo inode ramrampajasa Angchilai barade
bangbangparane Rip.

Baoni ga'sua baoni mai daka naug'ni
bo arangko anga Che, inpajawa. (Mol'mole)
Hai na'a Rip tusie rosrangnaha.

RIPSE :— (Gong'bregija) Hai indakode tusibo
hai

(Indake uamang pallangtangtango gadoe tusia)
(Screenko chipa aro dokgipa nakatani bou'na)

= x x =

ACT — VII. SCENE — I

Kambepa Chra-panterangko noktangona okgamata.
Uamang Kambepani nok-o tomdake, Galningpa ma'-
angchi sal tik ka'na gita attamo re'anga Kambe-ma
mang nok-o jakchakgija kam ka'toka. Somoi gita man-
derang sokbaa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsio kinni bilsibildak kam ka'e)
Indi Silba-ra iarangko namedake matchote don-
sragbora Maidakesa na'ade metghikde
uko dakoba uko dakoba matchotgija gija

dakchongdike don-rongchongmota. Jeko jeko ka'a
ka'anbiding matchote ka'chengsranbo. ... (rakkale)
Tangode ukoba ukoba matchotgija don-naiginnok
aro unode an'tangnan ja'manode boja ong'gen ...

SILBARIN :— (Ka sine) Im da'ao ka'genba ajong.
somoiera bangaiengaba uara ... (Indake ua
ka'sine aro simsakbee kamrangko ka na a'bachenga).

KAMBE-MA :— De, Kanjing na'aba be'enrangko rate
don-attokbo da mo ... An'chingde da'onin seng-
ginnang tarie tillong-e donna nanggen maina tang-o
3:30 ba 4:00 bajimangode manderang sokbatokginnok.
Unode, sikket bakket dakaiginnok an'chingde ...

KANJING :— (Ka'sine) Im .. (Atte-ko ra'e aro
Mora-ko de'tome jollonggaoni be enko asong-e rata)

KAMBE-MA :— (Rakkale) De, Sil ... na'aba indake
asongari rodamnabeaha. Joljol ka'e matchotatsrang-
bo. Natna nang-ako nate, su'galna nanggipako
su'gale donsranbojok. Kamara uasan ingipa gita,
na'aba o'e

SILBARIN :— (Mora-o asong-e gu-e cha'aoni chakate)
Im ... da'on su'galginnokba a-jong ...
(Samdik Me'dik plate cuprangko chi-akkolchi ra'anga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Mi cha'joljole) Kanjing na'ade da'o
be'en rata matchotjokode, ua samdik dal'kalgipao
su'gale (ding'ate chan-ajolaibojok. Do'okode Almi-
rah-o don-atpilaibo tang-o Silbarin songaichinaha.
(Ka'sine) Mai na'a Mi-pring cha'pajok ... ?

KANJING :— (Kratchan kurangchi) Cha'kuja
basako mancha cha na somoian dongja. Pringoni
matchu be'en ra'na re'angaonin ... nang na
sikkang sikkangsa sokbaeming on'tinasan nengta-
kaienga. Indaken joljol be'en rate don-nan da'osa
matchota.

KAMBE-MA :— De, indakode da'on cha'galgalbo
Tang-ode gue-rang akna aro esalrang ak'na nangen ..

KANJING :— (Ka'sine) Im (Kanjing kamrang-
ko matchote namedake sabonchi jaksue morao a-
songe mi-pring cha'a. Silbarin an'tangoi su'gal gimin
plate cuprangko aro samdik me'dikrangko ra'e
babilsiona napbaa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Mi cha'mane ong'katbaa aro Kam-
bepa cycle-o sokbaa, Nisoe) Mai Kampa
na'ara bachi re'angesa indake ru utbasik-kajok .. ?
Angade okkria am-jani gimin senggija cho'soajjok.....

KAMBE-PA :— (Cycle-ko noksamchi done) Bao
ua hotel-o me'apa sikkarang baksa golpoe ro-en,
ro-en ru'utbapajokai (ku'rangko dingtange)
Hist mi okkribe-engjoksa angaba Mi
cha'jolaiginnok Kam-ma angaba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Okgame) Oh, Silba ... Silba De, nang
pajongna mi tariatbo Mi cha'nasiengahana.....

SILBARIN :— (Babilsioni ku'rang) Im (Mi aro
chi-rangko tarie don-ne) Mi tariatjok pajong
cha'aiboha (Kambe-pa napange cha'a)

KAMBE-MA :— Bao Silba, nang gu-e den'gimin dong-
jahane ?

SILBARIN :— (Babilsioni ong'katbae) Da'siode sri-
ginni-mang dongengachimba Haida Kanjing
cha angahakon ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue bataoniko nie) Baosa dong-
jahake iara Bian cha'angengen na'a
(Okgamate) Oh Kanjing, Kanjing de, gue
rakkalako sandienba badasamang ak'galgalrangbo-
da Tang-ode Kambepaba sandiginnok. Oh ..
An'chingde tang attamnaba ak'na nangen, 'Uni

gimin changsa ak'ade uk'a bang'kale badagimik ak'atsrangbo (Kanjing nokpanteoni ong'kate gue ak'na re'anga. Ua ak'mane sara wal'tim sikram-mona ra'ange don-nea)

KANJING :— Ha ia gue ... name rakkuja rakade indiba allamalla cholibrangaiginnok kon Bolgittamde gadoc sandijokchim indiba pillakan apsan-tikaia unan ak'basrangaijok.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao -- -- den-ne nina rakaba ma rakkuja -- (Soltachi den'koe nie) Ba rakjokke iara namaiahaba. (Okgame) Oh, Silba, Silba de ua jollonggaoni panko su'gale ra baku -- Da'sio bazarchini joljol su'gale don-atnaba gualsrangaijok angaba Bon'nekon su'gale don-natjolbone Sil.

SILBARIN :— (Babilsoni) Im Da'o ra'angna ajong (Ma'jong) (Ra'bac) Ha

KAMBE-MA :— (Batako de'tome) De, iano don-nang.

KAMBE-PA :— (Mi cha'man-ne, wal'tim nokona re'ange Kambe-mani sepango Morao asonge gue kole Cha'a) Mai Kam-ma na'ara da'sio bazaroniko biscuitrangko ra'bahama ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im ra'baha o'e indi sana donbakugen ne ukoura

KAMBE-PA :— Badita ritchamang ra'baha ?

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Mande bang'jawa-kon ineming ... ritchasasan (100) ra'baijokai angade ... Ong'ama, ong'jawama ? Ong'jana kenode .. -- da'o watatgitdiktaibo ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im ong'aigende uara Mande bang'oba badita bang'gensa uara Sakchikkung (10) mangsan ong'aigenba.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng) Mai Kam-pa na'ade Tura-rangkode kobol on natpajahakonde mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im on'natjaha o'e. Somoian dongjaman-cha angaba. Basako uko basako uko dakna
Unbaksanaba, da'ode inditana kingking nangchong-motgipa kamara ongkujaengaba uara ... Da'o dhu'sokatani somoiode, sokara sokbatelaigenba uamangara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik suk ong'bregija) Hist
unode kobol on'atpana nangchongmotgen da'nang tikoba

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko dingtange) Unode kobol on'natpaginnok da'nang bikoba. Maikaisa Mama-tang jongjongko ui'atpajawasa Na'aba me-chikba o'e Bebeko agansrangode iarangde bisongni kaman .. indiba da'oba bi-a chel'ao dongpaengani giminsa .. (Ghoriko nie) Ba ...
da'on 12 baji ong'galgaljok-ke mo ? De kamrangko ka'tokbojok na'songba Tang-ode song'na channa man'srapjawaha na'simangde ... Sal-suri-ode salba kandikbea aro 12 baji ong'jokode ..
uchide bik dakangajok

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrebge) Aiao indake ong'ode moskil ong'gensai da'on song'na chan-na nangbebe-ginnoksa (Indake uamang ma'jongsa aro Kanjing baksa mi bi-jak rangko songe, tarie tilong-e don-sotoka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Kutturio leka seaoni ong'katbae) Mai Kam-ma na'simangara kam matchotangengjokma ?
Somoide 3:30 ong'engjok-ne

KAMBE-MA :— (Babiliano) Im ia do'o bijak minjokode ong'ajokba. Matchu be'enkode galda srengming da'sion song'manjok. Bi-jak... dikginni

song'ajokei chingade Ong'aigenmasai mo
Kam-pa ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'a maia uara ... sawa cha'damna.
Mai Mi-rangde ong'manjokkonba mo ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im mi-de da'sionin min-manjok
aro tepe don-manpiljok. Ka'sin-nasa ka sinpilenga-
rok ma-rok ua ... Maina indake sin'kariode
dikdiksaon ka'sinningatajokona

KAMBE-PA :— Im ... uade uan o e. Indake sin'karini
somoiode, on tisa ru'utkale song-e don node ...
rong-ka'sinaia nang-go rong-kasinade Man'-
node ding'a ding'a cha'na ma'non sin'kariode nam-
bata (Ku'mong-e) Hai Kam-ma aukujawama na'-
ara ? Tang-ode sin'begen Uni gimin
da'on sengginnang aubo. Bijakrangkoara Silbamang
niatna man'naigenba uara Hai, angade auna
am'engjok

KAMBE-MA :— O'e bebesa tangode sin'nakon
am'chakpajawasa angade . Da'on aubebena
nangginnoksai. (Okgame) Oh, Silba na'a
ia bijakko nirikbone aro namaikode de'one don-
atbo. Angade aunasaha .. (Indaken Kambepa-
mang chiakkolchi auna apsan re'anga aro re'bapile
chola bararangko. gansre chinsre kutturichini ong'-
katbaa. Unon Rangku (Sikmepa) mang jiksese
pilakna sikkang sokbaa. Uamangni ja'mano, sak-
gipinrang saka rot saksa rot dake re'baroroa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Nisoe) Oh na'song sokbajok
(Hall-chi okgamate) Iano asongechimbo na'a Sik-
mepa

RANGKU :— Im ong'aigenba uara
(Sikmepa) (Uamang jiksesean hall-chi napange asongea)
De'ora gipin rangde sokbatok-
kujane ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im darangba dongkujai. Na'si-
mangan sikkanggipa (Okgamate) Oh
Sil, Sil De, naug' mama-ma'angna gue ra'ba

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine) Im da'o ra'angna dong
(Gue batakō ra'bae hall-ni Tableo don-ne re'angpila)

KAMBE-PA ;— (An'tang sikkang kole cha'e) Cha'tok-
bo Da'sio namkalako sandie ak'atpaachim
na'a Namade namsrangkujakon iara ?

SIKME-MA :— (Kole cha'enba) Ba rakahake
lara Na'simangni gucan sikkang bre-engakon
da'nang Chingsosai, iana bate nom'batai-
engarangkon ak'e cha'tokaiengjok
(Indake uamangni asonge golpo ka'e ro-engmit-
tingon gipinrangba, mitam oycle-o aro mitamrang
ja'achi re'batoka. A'chak uamangko sing'soa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Niksoe) Hall-o asongetokchimbo.
Uchin nang' Mani Sikmepa-mang asongtokenga

KAMBE-PA :— (Purdah-ko de-krake nlate) Oh
na'simangba sokbajok. De iachi asongechimbo ...
(Gimikan grau dake napange asongetoka. Uamang
gue sri-prak kole cha'a Kambe-maba napange
asongea)

RANGKU ;— (Ka'sine) Da'ode darangba re'banasigipa
dongjaha-ke mo ? Maisa na'simangara, Tura-
rangko kobol on'atpajane ?

KAMBE-MA ;— Angan kobol on'atpabo ine aganpaachim
na'a. Kambe-pakoara Somoian man'srapjajok
ine dongchipaiaba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa krat-cha-an ku'rangchi) Im
On'atjajokai angaba Unbaksanaba, da'ode
inditana kingking nangbeaba on'gara ong'kujaenga

inenba kobol mamingkoba on'atsrangjajok. Maina sal tik ka'na mangmangara ma'drang gimiko nangaiengnasa. Gimikan ianon dongara dongtoka. Da'o chu'sokatani somoiosa kobol on'atwiginnok bisongkode

RANGKU :— Im uaba ong'aia ong'ade. Jeko ja-ko dakna inoba, aganno sapjaoba, sittuo tang'atpajaomangba da'o dipetmangmangde chingan dongpakuenga dongara Cholioba choldakjaoba chinga Mamasa sakgittam jekkoba dake-niaiginnok mo Asish-pa

GONGJIM :— (Asishpa) :— O'eba Gro a'sel man'jokode cholioba cholidakjaoba, sap-oba sapjaoba sana nichakkuna sana pangchakkuna. Ma'ni gro man'node No-ni a'jak botode ... Sana nisengkupana, sana pakwatpakuna. A'jak a gil ra'tataimangba dakpana nangaiginnok. (Ku'rangko dingtangate) Indi da'oara re'banasigiparang dongjaha ong'ode, de boning Kambe-pa mangan an tangtangni chu'sokatna miksonganiko aganchenge niboda mo ? Basak-o aro maidaka somoi nambatgen ? Haida na'simangni chanchian tik ong-aiaha ong'ode, Unoba chu'sokatna man'aigenba.

KAMBE-PA :— Chinga Bura buride kari January 15th Budbal salona tik ka'e donsoengachim. Maina ia bilsiode an ching song-on Krim-maba ong'enga. Uni gimin, Krimana sikkangsikkang man'a ong'ode matchotatpangpangna ine chanchibe-engachim. Ong'jaode na'simang an'tangtangni apjokkalako esape daktokaibo daknakode

RANGKU :— (Sikko-ko gague) In Unoba namaigen o'e, maina indita ru ute sal somoirangko, ra'doaiengna kamrangkoba da'onin ka'sine

ka'sine ka'sona namaba namaiginnok. Somojara ja-
ginni an ong'ara ong'ajokba uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbee) Nono an'tang-
ba ua sal-kon aganne don-nanga don-angaba. Uni
gimin maina tik ka'jojoaiengna ukoara Jeo
tik ka'aha ka'aha unon chu'sokatsrangaibojok.

RANGKU :— Unon namaiginnok o'e maina uko-
ara Minggipin, bisong me'a aro me'chiikba
ua somoi jolon on'tisa apgrokkalnaba donga.

GONGJIM :— Ua ja-oba free-de ong'jawa ong'akinni
indiba bia ka'na ine dintangmancha chutti ra'bana
nanggen bisongde ong'jaode kam-an ong'jawa.....

SIKME-MA :— Indake ong'ode unon matchotpangpang
chu'sokatsrangtokaibo na'a Maina ong'ai ong-
jae dakdamaiengna ukoara

RANGKU :— Anga an'tangba ua jolkon namnikenga
maina una sikkangoara nakan tetan man'sikkakujawa
aro uni ja'manrangoara Krime soba dong-
sik-ka'a February-ni sikkanggipa an-tirango
ong'atna inoba D. K. dongtaisikkaa Uni gimin
somoiko esape niaton ua jolna agreba, apjokakon
nikatjajok angade.

GONGJIM :— Uan namaijok mama maina walik
(Asish-pa) wali dakaiengkuna ukoara
(Gimikan grau dake) Uan nambebeai-
ginnok o'e —

KAMBE-PA :— Indake ong'ode, da'o an'ching Galning-
pamangchi re'na sikkang allamalla mi-attam cha'e
re'srangnadong mo (Jikgipachiko nie) De,
Kam-ma tariatgalgalsrangboda

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsichi napbae) Kanjing, Silba
de, na'simangara mi tariatbojok chi-rangko

Mug-donga kakket-o rue don-tokbo ... (Kanjing aro Silbarin mang re'bae mi, chi-rangko sikket sikket tarie tilonge don-na, Kambe-maba bijakrangko ra'roroe suale don-paa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Babilsichi napbae) Mai Kam-ma ongahakonba mo ?

KAMBE-MA :— Im, ong'aiahaba ... aganattokaijojok ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Hall-o niue) Hai bijak bigong dongjaomangba allamalla on'tiprak mi-attam cha'e re'srangna, Sikme-pa, Hai re'bachimbo ...

SIKME-PA :— Ka'dingsimmite) Ba-a indita manderang-na mi song'ode am-chakpagenma ? Hai indak-ode cha'tokbo hai song'ara song'manjok indinba (Pillakan babilsichi grau dake napange Mora-rang am'pokrang asonge cha-na taria, Kanjing aro Silbarin chi aro kari-rangko ra'roro-e suala)

ASISH-PA :— (Asongani niatpile) Ha miasa Kambepa ma'angde Hai na'aba, da'on apsan cha'pasrangbo Tang-ode uko, uko seng-rot-roten, somoide ru'utroroaigen (Niwilwale) Biap-ara iarangchin dongkuaiengaba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (Napbae) Im ong'aigenba uara Hai cha'tokbo hai

SIKME-MA :— Hai Kam-ma na aba da'on apsan cha'pasrangboke Tang-ode man'dikbegen Apsan cha'enbani grau dake sing'gionang re'emang kamko matchotna nan'oara uan nambatgen.

KAMBE-MA :— Im, ja'manba cha'na man aigenchimba angara hai cha'bojok hai ... (uamang apsan babilsichi napanga. Gimikan cha'na gita taria Rangu (Sikme-pa) Cha'na sikkang Isolo bi'a. Isol bi'mano pilakan paltangtangko eng-e cha'toka)

RANGKU :— Sikkang cha'mane Bao Silba nang
(Sikkempa) gue den'gimin dongjaha ma ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilioni) De, Silba nang
mamana gue sandiatbo — .. —

SILBARIN :— Im (Kena aro kratcha'a ginnang,
sikket bakket ra'bae on'ea. Gipinrangba mi cha'
mane hall-on asongepiltoktaia Uamang dikdiksa
asonge gue cha'e, biri Cigarette ring-enba Galning-
pa ma'angchi re'anga)

RANGKU :— (Ku'monge) Hai pilakan cha'mantokaha-
ode ! re'sikkanajokma. Tang-ode walnaba
dongasai Da'on 4:45 baji ong'engjokne
Mai boning, na'simangara Galning-pa ma'angnade
kobol on'atsojokkonba mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— On'atjokba

GONGJIM :— Indake ong'ode ong'aiginnokba uara
(chakate) Hai re'tokaibojok

RANGKU :— (Uaba chakate) Hai re'chimbo
Pilakan chakate Galningpa ma'angchi sal tik ka'na
re'angtoka.

KAMBE-MA :— (Ja'man chakrike) Silba Kan-
jing na'simangde ua pilak natna, su'galna
nanggiparangko namedake su'gale don-sotokbo. At-
tamo darangchiba roamangtoknabe Porika
minga sepangengjok poraichimbo. Chingade walting-
banaba donga (Indake uaba jinmani ja'man
ja'man re'anga)

GALNING-PA :— (Wal'timo asonge biri ringroroe aro
on'tisa jajrenge) Ai Kambe-pa ma ang re'ba-
na am'ade da'onaba re'bakujaenga ? Mai-
ban ong'ahama ba soka-sa sokba ningjaengama ?

GALNING-MA :— Jinmani kamde baoni seng'ginnang-gensai Sakoba, sakoba seng-rorot-en ru'utenggen. Haida, ongjaode Sari ma'angchi Mi-attam cha'esa apsan tomdake re'banaba donga na'a ua mangde -

GALNING-PA :— Im indaken ong'bebeenggen
 (Unomittingon A'chak sing'soa) Hi da'osa re'batokengakon wa (Krok do'ga oe re'batoka. Mitamrang cycle-ko sikdudue re'baa. Andalsimsim ong'ahani gimin mikkangko ma'sina {man'jaha. Asongaoni chakate } Sawarangsa iachi asongetokbo

KAMBE-PA :— (Longpant-ni a'dimuko dokponge) Chingasa Ong'aigen na'a boning
 (Rangku aro gipinrangko nie) Hai asongtokbo hai (Gimikau grau dake re'ang-enba, mitam morao, mitam bench-o aro mitamrang chokkio asongtoka)

GALNING-PA :— (Okgame) Akulin, oh Akulin
 de' guerangko ra'baboda

AKULIN :— (Ka'sine) Im da'o ra'angna (Ua kracha'a ginnang gue battako ra'bae, bench-o don-anga)

GALNING-PA :— Cha'attokbo Sikme-pa

RANGKU :— Im Da'sio boning ma'angchin cha'dambejok na'a chingade (Kole cha'e) Hai cha'boda ..

GONGJIM :— Im (Kole cha'e cigarettoko wal'timo so'e ringa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Babilsichi napange) Ha Sari allamalla Chini on'tisa --- ..

GALNING-MA :— (Ra'chaksae) Mainasa indake ra'baa dakjokai sarigipara Nangjawa chimba uara
 De mittela

KAMBE-MA :— (Ong'katbae Sikme-ma baksa asonge)
Aiao da'attamde, da'sisal balwapetpetani gimin
sin'be-engade iara —

RANGKU :— (On'tisa ka'onang-e) Maikosa indake
ong'ai ong'jae golpoengade iamangara. Mande sik-
kani agannako kinnatimpabo na'a, na'simangara
(Kambe-ma aro Sikme-ma kratcha'enba jrip dongtoka)
Atcha Galning-pa, chingni re'baanide ian ; ong'a-
naba ong'janaba Kambe aro Galningko matchot-
pangpang ehu'sokatsrangna inenba sal tik ka'nasa
re'baengachim. Chingade na'simang maming neng-
nikanirang dongjagenchimode kari January
15th Budbar salo chu'sokatsrangna ine chanchienga-
chim. Na'simangara badina ? Mai Galningpa,
boning Galning ma'angba nok-o dongakonba mo ?
De, bi-koba aganatbo maina bini apjokakoba
nipana nanggen da'nang

GONGJIM :— O'e da'nang ! an'ching mahari dolginni
sal tik ka'o-mangba bisong me'a me'chikan somoi
jokgrijaode maiko dakgen Uni gimni bisongni
joka somoiko nina nanggen. De saoba Galning
ma'angko aganatsrangbo ia

GALNING-PA :— (Asongoni chakate) Bao Galning
makio dakenga ? De iachi re'baku nang
mama-mang dikdiksa golpo ka'chengkunana
(Galning nok-panteoni kratcha'a ginnang jomrok-
rok dake ong'katbaa)

RANGKU :— (Nisoe) Iachi asongebo toning
Ia chokki dongengawa.

GALNING :— (Kratcha'e) Ian ong'aigen na'a
(wa'al teng'sokgijao chadenga)

KAMBE-PA :— Iachi asongesrangboda chokkiara

bangbang dongaiengaba uara .. ---

(Galning ka'sine re'bae jinmachi mikkange asonga)

RANGKU :— Atcha boning, chinga indake miksong-
enga na'simangara allamalla certificate mang-
mang ra'e on'na gita, da'o January 15th Budbar
salko miksongengachim. Na'ara badina ? Maiba neng'-
nikani donggenma ba dongjawama .. --- ?

KAMBE-PA :— Chuttikode man aigenkonba na'song-
ara --- ?

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Chuttikode badita nanga man-
aigen man'ade indiba ai-mangsa ?

GALNING-PA :— Chingade maiko aganpagen Bisongni
jeo miksongenga unon namaigen. Maina ia bilsiode
Krima dongengani gimin somoian apchangket ong-
enga. Uni gimin January 15th Budbal salon chu-
sokataichinajok .. ---

GONGJIM :— (Mol'mole) De, boning, nang choljoka-
ko aganne-ni ?

GALNING :— (Dikdiksa jrip dong-e) Na'simang jeko
tik ka'aha uan ongaichinaha

RANGKU :— (Kusi ong-e De, indake ong'ode nama-
ha Chinga man'nadipet pilakkon seng'ginnang
dakna jotton ka'gen. Wedding Card-rangko badita
nanggen, uarangkode Kambeo brataibo Maina
biaba Christmas-na sikkangan songona re'baenga.

GONGJIM :— Mai boning na'ara basako re'basikka-
ra ? Ma ianan re'bagitdikama ?

GALNING :— O e, da'sipring Guhati bus-o re'baa.

RANGKU :— Baonikosa kobol man'sikka'ane na'ara ... ?
Ma saoba kobol on'natama ?

GALNING :— Oh, mija antio Ai ma'ang aganbaa na'a ...

KAMBE-PA:— Namaijok angade kobol maming
on'atnaba somoian jokjachim

GALNING-PA:— (Galningko nie) Galning da'ode na'a
an'tangba sal somoiko tik ma'siangjok. Uni gimin,
da'o Christmas, bilsil gitalna songchi re'baode
ua gimikna chutti ra'jole re'baibojok. Ong'jaode
man'dikbegen. Maina changni chang re'rurae koros
galaiengna ukoara

GALNING:— Im (Chakate babilsichi napange
cha ritako niea)

GONGJIM:— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao waltingbejok-ke
Hai da'ode kamara matchotjokkonba .. . Re'sik
kanajokma ?

RANGKU:— (Ka'sine) Kam-de ong'aijok ong'ade
Hai re'tokbo-hai (Ghoriko nie) Aiao bebesa
tang-ode waltingbatroroginnok, hai re'chimbo

GALNING-PA:— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao ^..... agrede
waltingdugakujaba uara 10 bajisan ong'kuai-
engaba. Da'mo na'a Sikme-pa Cha mang-
mangkode ring-e re'angtoksrangboda na'simangara.
(Asongaoni chakate babilsichi re'anga) Baosa
Aku ; na'simangni cha taria-ra ong'kujane ? De
ong'ahaode tarak-kale ru-e ra'angchimboda. Bisong-
de re'angna am'tokengjok (Akulin, Ganne
aro Ajep Cha aro biscuitrangko سوالانگا)

RANGKU:— (Chadenge) Hai an'ching iarangko ra'na
sikkang Isolko mittelchengkuna (Mikchipe)
Hai bi'na, Oh Salgio donggipa chingni Pa na'a ching
baksa salantion dongbo. Chinga da'o dal-bea kamko
maikai ma'ming champengani gri ong'e chursokat-
na man'gen uandake dakchakbo- Indake da'attamo
ching baksa ong'e dilahanina Nangko mittela. Naa

ia Galningpa ma'angni nokdangna bang-bee patibo aro maikai Nang'ni namgipa nokdang ong'kame dong'na man'gen uandake uamang baksa Na'a pangnan dongbo. Ia somoio uamang je ring-ani aro cha'ani-rangko sachiha uarang Nang'ni patigimirangoni ong'a Uandake Na'a uarang baksa ong'bo aro ra'nasienggipa sakanti baksaba ong'kuchina Jisuni bimungo bi'aha Amen.

(Indake pillakan cha-ko ring-e aro biscuitrangko cha'toka Cha ring mane pillakan gue cha'toka aro biri cigaretterrangko ring-a)

GONGJIM :— (Asishpa) Kambe-pa na'simangba iarangni gimin da'oan Kambena ui'atbojok seng'ginnang ui'atjaode namjawa. Biaba chutti bang'kale ra'bachina aro ong'ai ong'jae dressrang maibarangko tarisopachina. Mai biara da'o Christmas-o re'baengakonba ? Re'baenga ong'ode chutti bang'kale ra'bajolkan ukoba ui'atjolbo

KAMBE-MA :— Da'o dipetde maming kobolba dongkuja. Re'an re'baengama re'bajaengama ? Haida re'banaba donga maina bia an'tangba minnio bi-ni Shillongchi re'angpilna sikkang-on ia sal aro somoirang-on aganne don-nangajokona

KAMBE-PA :— Anga da'o kinal a-min salranggo chitti seatgen ... Unon iarang pillak-kon janapatjolgen (Ku'monge) Hai da'ode kamara matchotjokba Re'sikkanaha-ma an'chingba

GONGJIM :— O'e mai ... hai re'chimbo hai ... (Gimikan graue dake) Hai bebe-mo waltingbeengjoksai da'alde (Pilakan asongaoni cha-kattoka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Galning-pako nie) De, boning chingade re'sikkaginnook

GALNING-PA :— (Uaba asongaoni chakatpae) De indakode (Pilakan wal'chipchangko nate grau dake re'anga. Ramatongsaonide uamang dingtang dingtang rama-ko, noktang-tangchina re'angtoka aro screen-koba chipa.

= × × =

ACT — VII. SCENE — II

Attamo Kambe-pa ma'ang wa'altimo asong-enba golpo ka'a. Uamang demechikni gimin jajrenge agan-grika. Uamangni golpo ka'engmittingon, Asish chittiko ra'bae on'ea.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge aro gue den'roroe) Aiao Nono Kam-de indita salna, ja-na kingking chitti-botra seatgija dongchipna man'bebea-ke mo ? Maidake indakpile dongchipna man'joksai ia me'chikde ? Sa-an sa-engama ding'an ding'engama ? Komsikom kobol mangmangkode on'atpaosa..... Ia bilsiode chitti seatarangba namen komibea mo Kam-pa Malan ong'engjok ia bi'sade ? Mi-ja Durga Puja-o Rikta-o kingsa mangmang seatming seatming Unonikon da'alona kingkingba seata dongtaijajok. Mai na'ara mi-jao chitti seatna am'gipako seatpajok ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, mija an'chingni sal tik ka'ani sal-sagipaon seataha da'nang angade. Haida, da'ode man'sopilenggiinnok-kon ma-kon ? Da'alde Decemherni 2nd ong'ara ong'pilengjok. Maibakai man'soenba, seatpilomangba soka-sa sokba-pilsikkaginnochim uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) O'e na'a maina ong'engjok ia bi'sade ? Komsikom me'chik sikka gita mang-mangde dakpaosa. Gipin-na ma'mingna seatna

gongjaomangba Ma'a Pa-na mangmangde chitti-botra seatjringpana nangchongmota. Me'a-sa ongode ding-tang kota indiba indake me'chik bi-sarangde me'a-sa gitade ong'rongbrejachim na'u ? (Duk ong'a ginang) Indakajoksai dedrangba sikkia poraia man'kal jokode aro towno, jillao donga dakpajokode .. — Ma-kon Pa-kon gualangtokaijok.

Bebeko agansrangode, sa-ni alduako cha'e, sa-ni dakchaka-ko man'e poraienba, dal'anga chu-anga-chim ukode anabri gita mangba niktoksikkajajok. Ma'ni pa-ni awaoni simsake, chochoe, alduc, mit-tange dal'atbaa-ko esapate nigenchimode, uamangni poraia dal'pae, kam ka'enba ja-prako basakoba gongsa gong'ginni dake on'atpaomangba.

Ma'-ni Sok rongsako cha'aninan ka'napkujawa-chim .. — Mitam mitam manderangde, ua indake poraia dal'e, kam ka'e bang'a bang'ja dormaha man'paomangba, ma'-na pa-na ba ma'drangni nang-an salo dakchakat-paani palde batesa Ma'-ni Pa-ni ma'drang maharini gro a'jak man'o a'sel gimu sok-o aganatpaomangba tangka paisarangkoba on'atpagija aro an'tangtangba re'bapagija maikon maikon pa-sike bon'attokaia, napchiptokaia. Iako nikjok-on anga namen dukko man'a.

Maina me'a ong'bo me'chik ong'bo, jensalo chon-na rema serviceko man'pater, unon an'tangko, jong-ko No-ko, ma'-ko pa-ko aro ma'drang mahariko nirokatpa chongmotna nanga. Uandake ma'drang nahario saksasakginni dake sikkia poraia man-giparang dongpaoara .. — basakoba changsamangde ma'-ni pa-ni ba ma'drang maharini gro a'jak man'an salo, uamangni ku'sa aganpaanichiba, maiba jatna maharina dal'bea dakchakani aro namginni

ong'chongmotpaa. Uandaken, uamang chol-man'an salode gisik taningchiba, tangka paisarangchiba jat mahariko aro songko nokko dakchakatpachongmotna nanga.

KAMBE-PA:— Iarang bebe ong'chongmota Kam-ma. Mai-na da'ororode allamalla sikkia poraia man'kalgipa, bida budi dong-kalgipa A'chik manderangde townosa, jillaosa dongna jotton ka'tok-engjok. Uandaken town-o. jillao songdongpaahaode, ma'kon pa-kon, ma'drang maharikon aro songtang atchiramni manderangkon mikketchi nitokaijok pe-nagengsattokaijok. Uamangde town-o, jillao dong-enba sakoba M.L.A.-ko sa, sakoba M.D.C. kosa, sakoba Engineer-kosa, sakoba babukosa sakoba T.V. dongkalgiparangkosa man'e cha'kalgiparangkosa ma'drang chananga daktoksikkaijok. Ian A'chik sikkia man'gipa sakantini dal'bea gualani ong'chongmota Kam-ma "

Uandake saksa sakginni. sikkia poraia, man'gipa manderangan, a'songko, jatko, ma'drangko mahariko aro songadamni sikkia poraia man'pakugijagiparangko dakchakna aro man'a dipet silroro namroroatna naugchongmota. Uamangni jakchisa, kamchisa ia A'chik A'song silrora, namrorona aro soipo ong'na man'pagen. Indiba uamangara a'songtangna, jatangna, kam ka'ani palde batesa jatangko mitchina, ma'drangko gelna, aro songadamni manderangkode chonniknasa jotton ka'toksikaenga. Ia iadake ong'ani a'selan, A'chik A'songara silrora namrorona man'jaeng aro ua namgijagipa bewalrangko A'chik sakantian namachi chiripjasikalde nam-mangkamjawa Anga iarangko chanchi-ode namen dukko man'a Kam-ma maina an'chingni ja'manchide ia A'chik A'song maidakgipa A'song-an ong'gen darangba egansonan man'jajok. Anga A'chik A'songna kenchaka

Minggipin, da'ororo A'chik Pante aro Me'tra-rangni namgijade ian, jensalo uamang allamalla sik-kia poraia dongpagen unon jik-kosa jik-ko, se-kosa se-ko daktokaia. Mitam mitam manderangde kam man'pajokode, ma'ko pa-ko, jong-ko No-ko niro-katani pal man'a man'a bia ka'esa ra'toksikkaia. Indake dakaia jokona baoni uamangara ma'ko pa-ko dakchakatpilpana man'gensai ?

Bebeko agansrangode bia ka'nasa, jik-kim se-kim nasa kamkon am'tokaiaenga sanditokaiaengajokona. (Ku-rangko dingtange) Bao nang gue den'ako on'ate nibojok-ra

KAMBE-MA :— (Batta gimik de'tome) Ha, gue-an namede raksrangkuja

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im, indakan nama na'a Angade wagam dongpajaemingoa rak-kalakon cha'na man'pajajok. (Kol-e cha'a aro uno-mitting-on Asish re'baa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nisoe) Sawasa ? Re'babo, a-songebo (Asish wa'al timchipak re'baa) Mainaba re'baa-ma robaiasa-ma ? (Morako on'e) Ha asongbo mani

ASISH :— Angasa na'a mani robatelaiasaba ang-ara (Morako ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue Batako on'e) Hai gue cha'boda Asish

ASISH :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im cha'bo na'a mani. Maina on'atengade na'ara Angan ra'e, cha'na man'aigenchimba uara. (Gue kol-e cha'enba jepo-niko bikote on'a) Ha ia na'simangni chitti

KAMBE-PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Oh Baonikosa man'basikkara ? De, mittela.

ASISH :— Da'sio mi su'na salango Post Officechi nap-
pakbaoara Peon on'ata na'a

KAMBE-PA :— Angni pringo re'angode dongja mai ... ?
Angan dongsu dongsu nikani gimin sandibeachim.
Attamni Mail-osa sokbaakonde iara

ASISH :— Ong'enggen angni mi su'na re'angon
3:30 bajimang ong'ahajokona

KAMBE-MA :— (Sengnapgija) Sawa seata ha Kam-
pa De, nie ni

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Sawa-sa kulie maminge ni-
gjiara ma'sipaginnoksa sawan seata sawan
seata. Sengnapgija dakronganan namnikja angade

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) De kuliboda
Kam-pa. Sawa seata ninadong ... Haida Nono-an
seatpaengarok ... ? (Asish asongaoni chakate
re'anga, Kambe-pa chola kot-oni miksilchiko ote
gan-enba chittiko kulie ka'sine poraia)

KAMBE-PA :— (Chittiko badale) Oh, Kambean seata-
ke uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e) Maiko seatenga ? Mai
da'ororode nampaenganama ? Nang chitti seatako
man'sopajoknama ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im man'soahanaba aro da'ode nampa-
engana.

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng'e) Mai biara da'o
Christmas-o songona re'bajawanama ha ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine porairoroe) Re'baengana re ba-
ade indiba office-o kam bang beani gimin da'sik-
kario gitade seng'ginnang re'bana man'jawahana--
kon ; Re'angomangba tunapan attamosa sokangna
man'aiginnokkon ine seatenga

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'kale) De, jeo sokbaoba sokbanasa nangaia Re baha ong'ode ong'ai-gen. Bilsigimik nikchipgijnikode, indake bilsigital, Christmas-rang mangmangode apsan kusi ong e cha-rimpana nangchongmota mo Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ong'chongmota Kam-ma. Indiba mitam mitam bi'sarangde bilsiginni bilsigittam dakpile napchip giparangba dongasai

KAMBE-MA :— Ua indakgiparangkade maiko agangen na'a Kam-pa, matburingni gisiksa Ma'na pa-na ka'sagijagiparangkade maiko agankuna .. Beben Sea-paa donggimin jik-kim de-bagiminrang ong'ode dingtang kota indiba Sea-paa kimgija jik-kim de-bagijarangni Ma'chi pa-chi nachipgija dakanikode namnikja angade

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka dingsimmite) Nono Kambe-de galchipajaengaba da'nang Gelpaja-enba da'o Christmas attamo re'bapaengaba uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik suk ong'bregija) Ong'ja Bi-kode miksonge aganja angade, indiba songchi nokchi, Ma'chi Pa-chi nachipgija re'chipgija dongchipgipa rangkosa aganenga. Ua indakgipa mande-rangba dongara donga jokona

KAMBE-PA :— Im a'gilsaksa jokona pilak dagkipan dongade dongaign uade Namgipaba donggen namgijagipaba dongaign. Namgipararasa dongaignchim ong'ode a'gilsakan ong'taisikkajawajok da'nang

KAMBE-MA :— Uade uan Kam-pa, maina a'gilsakade namaba donggen namgijaba donggen dongade indiba da'ororo manchade namgijan jobot na'a

KAMBE-PA :— (Gisik nangbregija) O'e Nama namgijakode an'tangtangs baseaibojok uade Sawa sa-ko agansikkidamgen Gimikan ui'a chek ma'siachek da'ororode sawa sa-ko agan sikkigen. Nama aro namgijanikode an'tang tangni basee ra'aniosa pangchakaia Kam-ma.

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao angade tusina sikbe-engjoksai Kam-pa Hai tusiginnokma ?

KAMBE-PA :— Hai tusibo hai golpo solpo ka'e ro-omangba loktangrarade ga'subrejasa .. Tusie ro-on namkalaiginnoksa (Kambe-ma lamp-ko de'tome asongaoni chakate re'anga. Kambe-pa ja-man re'angpaa aro screenko chipa)

= x x =

ACT — VII. SCENE — III

December 23rd attamo Kambe aro Ripse nok-o asonge golpo ka'a. Uamang T.V. niaoni re'bapile songtangtangchi re'bana gita mal bosturangko tarie don-toka. Kambe segipa Asolsingko rim-e re'baa. Uamang songona walosa sokea. Ripseba uamang baksa re'bapae, songtang-o ong'onrika.

KAMBE :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) Mai Rip na'ade Christmas-o songchi re'jawama ? Hai kinalo re'boda ...

RIPSE :— Hist, gongbrejaengasai angade Minio angko ong'ai ong jae dakani giminan, songchi nokchi re'atnamangba sikjajoksai angade. Da'sikkarioba re'angpaja angade ianon dongchipaia. (Ku rangko dingtangible) Mai Kam, na'ade nang' Asolna kobol on'atpajok ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Basakonin on'atmanjok aro na'ade

RIPSE :— (Bebera bregija) Mai bia-ra re'gen-na ?

KAMBE :— O'e-ba, re'gennaba da'nang Chittikon seatpilpajok bia-ba

RIPSE :— Indake ong'ode na'simangara ticket ra jok-ne ? Minggipin, na'simangara nanggipa bosturangkon bretokekujakon ke ... Indi uarangoara basakosa bretekginnok na'simangara ? Mai kinnalo bretoeken ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rang dingtange) Inghing .. ticket-kode brekuj breade indiba bian an'tangni Car-ko ra'e re'na aganengaba . Shoppingba Guahattosa ka'gen ine tik karatenga. Hai ongjaode na'aba re'pasranggenma Rip ? Gari parakode nangjawab ..

RIPSE :— (Gisik-o re'nasike) O'e-de o'echim parakode nangbebejawachim mo ?

KAMBE :— O'einjok hai na'a Rip, re'srangbo-ke. Maidake na'ara iano saksan dongrikinnoksa (Bal'lekjole Oh, sakade saksanjawa angaba gualenga da'nang

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmitte) Hist na'aba o'e, baonikosa man'atpaengjokai na'ara ? Angchinide bangbang parane Kam. Bebe gita dongrikomangba, saming mancha cha'pa ro-pana, roade ianoba Da'sikkariode ua angni donggipachide songchi nokchi re'anggiagipan bang'pret indakesa namang baksa cha'pana, ro-pana man'na. !

KAMBE :— (Balleke) Indi nang' Shecker ko aganataibo (Ka'dongbregija) Haida angni donggijako kobol man'jokode prot dakbaiarok marok ua

RIPSE :— (Gisik-o nangbeen) Hist bebegita
dongrik-omangba aganatjawasai Bi-kode ... maiba-
kai noknokgipa ma'sijokode moskil ong'gen.

KAMBE :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Indi maibakai ma'siode
angni mamatang nanggipa ine aganataibo ke na'a
Rip (Jajrenge) Oh, jegita tol'omangba mik-
kang bimaug-on ma'sipaigen da nang bi-koara ...
Maina Tribal aro Non-tribalrang baksade namen
dingtangpaiajokona, (Mol'mole) Ong'jaode re'srang-
aibo-ke Rip. Hai re'srangboda, maina saksan miku-
tengteng dongrikgende na'ara.

RIPSE :— (Re'na sike) Bebe gita re'omangba ia mal-
bosturangkosai tarian tarikuja angade.... ?
Uanbaksanaba, angadø allamalla mingsa mingginni
nanggipa bosturangkoba brean brepakuja.

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Indi ching baksa Guahatio
apsan shopping ka'na man'aigenba na'ara

RIPSE :— (Kusi ong'a ong'ja dake) Hai indakode
angaba re'srangaiginnok. Una minga da'sikkarioba
re'angpaja angade. Indiba ia bosturangko sai na'a
basako tarie donanggen ? Pringode sikket
baket dakaiginnok-kon ?

KAMBE :— (Ghoriko nie) Da'on 12 baji ong'aha-
ke seng'nara 'bang'ara bang'ajok, An'chingde
tusigijan mal-bosturangko tarie don-nangainaha. In-
dake bosturangko tari-tentariten 6:30 baji ong'aigin-
nokba Rip Maina tusiku-na an'chingara.
(Ku'rangko dingtange) Pilak kamrangko matchota-
haode bash Chatarie ring-enba, Sing-ko soroko seng-
soaiginnok an'chingde

RIPSE :— (Gong'bregija) Hai indakode taribo
(Uamang bosturangko box-o chi pe chi pe taria aro

songchi nokchi ra'banasigiparangko Bag-o chi-pata. Uamang kam ka'roroe golpo ka'toka) (On'tisa ja-jreng) Mai Kam na'simangara basako re'bapilgen ?

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Mai tik, re'baani ong'ama ong'-jawama angade aganan man'jaenga ? Una minga Sing-ko rim-angsrangengjok angade ... song-ode maian golmal ong'gen sawa uia ? Re'ba-pilani ong'ode re'bapilgen, re'bapilani ong'jaode re'bapiljawaha

RIPSE :— Maidakesa re bapilani ong'sikkajawajok na-ara ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa jajreng) Ong ja Rip, mi-ja nang-na agan gimin gita angnara Babani Gritang Gal-ning minggipako kang-soengjokna mai, ? Mi-jao mangmangba baba chitti seata, Bin baksan bi-a ka'atna inenba da'o re'baenggipa January 15th Bud-bal salko tik ka manjokna Uni gisepon angade indake srete daksikkaeng. (Duk ong'bee) Mai daksikkana mai na'a ka'sabegimin mandeko-ara ... Mi-kon anga antisade nim-na man'gen indiba Singko gualna man'chongmotjawaha. Ka'sa-haode ka'saha Rip angade Si-bo tangbo jeba dakbo.

RIPSE :— (Ka'sine ku patia ginnang) Ong'ja Kam na'a uarangni gimin agre duk man'na nang'ja. Maiaa ong'na nangani gitasa ong'aigenba uara. Da'ororode sawa pagipani gritang chek ko bi-a ka'tokengade . Man'nakosa man'roro, Bangalai Rori-ai mitchaakode, ka'saakode bi-a ka tokalengaba. Na'ara maiko Atchu Ambini bewalko bebe ra'a dakengade Kam ? Ua indakgipa dakbewalkode sikkango, chengoni Ambi atchusa daktokaha. Da'o an'chingni chasongode, ua-

rangko dake ja'rika dakpaode jara ong'batgipa gitasa
niksikajjok na'a Kam.

Minggipin, basakoba nokdango uandakani gimin
golmal gondokol ong'omangba pagiparangsa strick
dakbataia. Ma'giparangde agre strick ong'breja na'a.
Unode nokdango ka jia golmal ong'omangba, one-
side ni dakchakanirangkode man'aia. Anga chanchia
haida nang' Ai-de, demechikara na'a saksa kam-
kamsan ong'ani gimin ka'sanaba donga aro nang'ni
sikkako jekoba bi-a ka'aibo inainaba donga na'a
Kam (Style dakjole) Indake nang gita gari
gora donggipako se-gipa man'an nampajoknesa....
Angade baoniko inesa indagiparangkode

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e) Ong'ja, angade da'oba Che,
injaba ... indiba Ai-Baba ma'angni giminsa on-
tisa jajrengaia.

RIPSE :— (Mol'mole) Duk man'nabehe na'a Kam.
(Style dake) Maisa ong'paginnokde uara ...
Doke sate daknade na'aba da'ode bi'sa ong'jahaba. ...

KAMBE :— (Ka'donga ginnang) O'e bebe-mo Rip.
Nang'ni agan gimin gitasan ong'bebeaigende uara.
Maina mikkang chini gimin ong'ai ong'jae chanchie
dukko man'ne ro-aiengna. Indiba bosturangko bon-
ne ra'gen angade maina Sing-ba re-engajokona.
Bi-naba pine an-e on'pana nanggensai

RIPSE :— (Ka'dingsimmitte) O'e, ra'angpabo da'nang
ong'jaode moskil ong'gensai indake ka'a bling-a
dakjokode kratcha-be na'a mo Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'dinge) Bebesai mo maina ong'a
aro maini giminan indake ong'na nanga ukon ma-
sija angade. Basakobade ka'ja blingjaomangba ; alla-
malla gisik-o namnika dakanirang donggenchim-
ode kratcha'beasai na'a mo Rip ?

RIPSE :— O eba minio angade songo dongmitting
saksa Pantena Sallam on'na dakenba kratcha'be-
jokara Bi ura gipinko ka'a donganakan in-
daken ra'chakpaja da'nang. Indaken da'omangba
bi-ko grongode iarangko chanchi-en kratcha'ku-
engasai angade

KAMBE : (Style dake) Maisa ong'pagende Rip Git-
chamde gitcham maiko ukoara Gimikan
parte-Me traode robol ka'a gitasa ong'aiaba
(Ku rangko dingtange) Mai na'ara bosturangko
taria matchotjok ?

RIPSE :— Angade ong'aajok. Na'ara ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Angaba matchotaijokba
(Ghoriko nie) Aiao Rip, somoisai bang -
jaha-ke. Hai Allamalla breakfast-na cha tarinaha ...

RIPSE :— (Uaba Ghoriko nie) Aia bebesa hai
cha tarie ring-enba seng' ginang-nisona ..
(Uamang babilisichi napange, sikket bakket miksu-
jaksue cha tarie, ruti cha'e re'chakata)

KAMBE :— Hai Rip ta'ake, da'on 6:15 ong'engjok--
ne Tang-ode Bi-an sengsopilnaba donga. Bi-
ade 6:30 bajionan a-minga aganata

RIPSE :— Bagko ke-e) Hai dakode, re'bo hai

KAMBE :— (Uaba bag-ko ke-e chakate) Hai
Rip ia angni beddingko dakchaksrangpaku

RIPSE :— (An'pile) Hai indakode na'a samsachi anga
samsachi detom-na (Indake uamang nok-
ko do'ga tek-e don-nenba re'baa aro soroko Asol-
singko nisoa)

KAMBE :— (Aditani ja'mano ghoriko nie) Aiao dok
adha (6:30) ong'engjok, maidakesa re'bakujaenga-
sai ?

RIPSE :— An'ching Indian Time-de, pangnan indak-rongaia na'a. Dok baji ba inode chet baji ba chet adha ong'rongaia. Da'osa sare choe. (6:30) ong'enga ong'ode, haida minute 10 ba 20-rangde ja'man chaktelaigen. (On'tisa jajreng) Nang'kode bilong-en togina-sienga kon-ne Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Jajreng) Mai tik darangba gipin-rangni gisikkode nape nikja. Angade indakpile bi-ni rak-e seatani giminsa aganaia aro seng-aba sengso-aienga. Minio gita cinema nina ine tik ka'atoba, minute 10 late ong'esa sokbaa na'a bi-ade Haida uaindaken da'oba late ong'bataiarok

RIPSE :— Indake ong ode sin-ni (7:00) bajimangona sengsoe nibo. Indian Time-de pangnan tikde ong'ara ong'rongreja (ghoriko nie) Da'on sin-ni bajide ong'engjok

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'a ginnang ghoriko nie) Aiao ! sinni (7:00) baji ong'bebe-engjok-ke mo Rip ? Maian ong'engjok san-sachangjokma ba mai-ban ong'gitdikjokma ?

RIPSE :— Nang'kode dal'en toginasiengakon-ne Kam ? Re'bajaoba angade mamingba ong'ja. Angnade mai noksan indiba na'asai ?

KAMBE :— (Mikkang dingtang ong e, Beddingo asone sintia) Him-angai indakgipa me'asarangba dongbebeasa da'nang ! Angko man'na mangmangsa togiaijok bia Mainan indake daktim-mang-jok anga

RIPSE :— (Uaba duk ong'chakpae) O'e na'a mo . . . ? Indakpile chitti seatenba toginade nangjachim bi-aba. Re'na man'telja ong'ode, mijalon kobol on'epana nangachim. Maibakai bi-a re'bajaba ong'ode nang'ni tusipilgija kusi ong'ade Sesh

(ghoriko nie) Aiao Kam, soa sat (7:15) ong'eng-jok-ke ra'bajahakon ... ? Hai nokchi re'pilsrangaiginnok-ma ? Iano chadenge dongdamoba, man-solman dongpiljasa ... (Kambe kusik ong'gija, beddingo kusiko jaksamginnichi rim'kipe asonga uaindakmitting-on Car-gipok re'baa aro bisongni donggipachipak ka'sine salbaa)

ASOLSING ;— (Gari-ko rakkie) Hello Kam, how are you ? Please excuse me for 45 minutes late

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'bee asongaoni chakata) Hello Singh, namengaba. Aiao chingade indakpile seng-sobejoksai Singh, Re'pilnasa am aiengjok-chim chingade

ASOL :— (Ripseki nie) Mai Rip ... na'aba re'genma ?

RIPSE ;— O'echim

KAMBE ;— (Ku-si ong'e) Bia-ra dongrikomangba sakara saksan ong'aiginnok ... unasa ang'baksa ripeng (lakenba rimbajok.

ASOLSING :— Im, ong'aigenba ... Hai bosturangko gattokbo ... (Ki'sangni seatchi do'gako oe'enba bosturangko chipattoka) Na'songde iaehi ga-bo

KAMBE :— (Sikkang ga-doe) Im hai Rip na'aba ga-boha

RIPSE ;— (Ga-doe) Hai, ong'aigenba
(Aseng-e do gako krip ine chipa)

ASOLSING ;— (Staringko rim'e) Ong'jokma Rip .. ?

RIPSE :— Hai re'boha, ong'aajokba

ASOLSING :— (Gariko start ka'e) Aiao an'chingde late ong'be-engjokde mo ? On'tisa speed-o re on namgenkon ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa kratcha'a ginnang) Ong'aigenbe
ong'ade Una-minga Guahati-on badita ru'ut
gen an'chingde ? (Gariko speed salbae Nongpoh
ona sokea)

ASOLSING :— (Nongpoh-ona soke) Na'simangara
breakfast cha'batoka ? Hai iano cha'e re'na

RIPSE :— (Ka'sine) Chingade allamalla tarie cha'baa-mo
Kam ? Angade da siwalo tusijanikonsai ma-
mingkon cha'na ring-na sikjaengawai na'a

KAMBE :— (Mol mole) Hai, Rip allamalla maikoba-
rang cha'e re'nadongba . Ong'jaode, maikoba
nang namnikako cha'aibo-ke

ASOL :— Angade. tusichipenbani mamingkon cha'baja-
ha Hai re'bachimbo. (Sakgittaman garioni
ong'kate, Hotelchi napange puri cha'man-ne Asol-
sing tangakako on'a, aro Kambe-mang sikkang ong-
katbae, gue bre-enba gariona ra'bae ; Asolsingna na'a.
Ua uko cha'e, Cigarette ring-enba, gari-k'o start
ka'e adita ta'arakale salbaa. Uamang Guahationa
sokbae, Myur Hotel-o Mi cha'e neng'tak-enba,
Fancy Bazar-o shopping ka toka)

RIPSE :— Na'simangara maiko maiko brena miksong-
enga ?

KAMBE :— Allamalla Ai-mangna Chola-rangko nie nina
am'engachim na'a Unaminga sakbrina brena
nanggensai angade.

RIPSE :— Angaba allamalla Nono-ma'angna nipa nang-
genkonsai Kam. Hai uachiniko nie nipa-ma ?

KAMBE :— (Asolsingko nie) Hai, ua ba'ra dokanchi
(Sakgittam-man re'ange ba'ra chola rangko badale
nia) (Cholako badale) Iara namngenmasai Rip ?
Angade iako Ai-na namsu-su nikengachim wai ?

RIPSE:— Im namaiaba Me'chikma buchuma-rangnade iandaka rongrangan namaiba

KAMBE:— Indina gitan Aide gipin me'chikmasikka gitade agrepile style dakgipa chola aro rongrang-kode namnikja aro ganaba ganrongbreja. Rongkoba bia-de indake gitchakrang dakgipakon namnikbata.

ASOL:— De indakode ukon ra'aibojok. Maina agre basedamaiengna ukoara, somoi re'ari An-chingde kontasa adha-san shopping ka'na man'aigen-ne, ong'jaode agre waltingnaba donga.

KAMBE:— Im, ian namaiginnok o'e, maina basedam-kuaiengna ukoara. (Indake Kambe ua dokanoniko me'chikna chola kingginni aro me'asana chola kingginni brea)

RIPSE:— Hist, angaba basena aratpilengjok Iakon brəsrangaiginnoksa ... (Uaba apsan dok-anonikon me chik bi'sarangna chola frock kingginni brea. Mahajon uamangna lekao namedake pack ka'enba plastic bag-o chipe on'ata. Kambe-mang paltangtang tangkarangko on'toka)

KAMBE:— (Biscuit dokanko niate) Hai Rip da'ode ua biscuit dakanchi Maiba gital cha'anirang dongengarok Man'a ong ode Cake dotsamang brenadong.

RIPSE:— Hai re'bo, anga an-tangba allamalla Ready-made cha'anirangko brena am'engachimwai ra'a Maina basakobade cha'anirangko tariomangba am-chakpiljasa. Unode allamalla on'brangpana choliaba mo Kam

Minggipin, uandake ready-made cha'anirangko on'a dakon standardba ong'kala aro kam ka giparangnaba on'tisa soros ong'kalpaa da nang.

KAMBE;— Ong'chongmota Rip. Da'sikkarloba attam
gimik Silbarin baksa cha'ani tari-ting-en
roamna-an man'pajajok-ke. Indiba Mid-Night Ser-
vice matchotani ja'manode angaba Sari Sikme
ma'angchi ro-ang paa (Indake uamang ding-
tang d'ingtang namnika tangtang ko Bretoka aro
jakehakpilgija detome ra'bita)

ASOL;— (Sakgiinnikon nie) Hai da'ode ong'tokaha-
konba ? Ma, maikoba breku-nasienga ? Na-
simang ong'aajokode iano dikdiksa dongsochengku-
bone. Anga uachi on'tisa re'angchengkuna

KAMBE;— Im, chingade ong'aajokba De, re'ang-
bo (Asolsing dokanningchi napange, Chu
half te'ginni ra'enba lekao remreme ra'enba re'baa)

ASOL;— Kai ong'tokahakonba Re'aiginnok,
Tang-ode agre waltingnaba donga. Da'ode joljol
re'aiginnok mo ? (Kambe-na on'e) Ha Kam,
iakoba nang bag-on chipatsrang

KAMBE;— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao Mainasa iara ?

ASOLSING;— (Ka'dingsimmitte) Ringa-niara

KAMBE;— Oh angade maiba-kon inesa

ASOL;— (Gariona sokbae do'garangko kulie napa)
Hai ga-tokbojok ... somoian re'angbe-engjokne
an'chingde, (Kambe aro Ripse gario nape asonga,
Ripse Kellich asonge do'gako rake chipa) Ong-
jokma ?

RIPSE;— Ong'aajokba, hai re'boha (Asolsing
gariko ta'rake salbaa aro Duptora-ona sokahaon,
Ripse ong'onrika ua noktangchina Rickshaw ra'enba
re'anga. Kambe-mangko ua bye-bye, ra'rika aro
Kambe-mang sakgiuni ka'sine golpo ka'roroe re'baa)

ASOL :— (On'tisa jajrenge) An'chingara mai bajimango
na'simangni nokona sokgen ha Kam ? Dudhnoi-
onide agre chel'jahana ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im, agrede chel'jajokba
Rickshaw-o re'ode adha kontasan nangaijok
gariode pangpang minute 15 mangsan nangainaba
donga

ASOL :— Mai garikoara noko-nan ra'napna man'genma
Kam ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) Man srang — chingade
rickshaw ra'e re'angomangba, challonan salnapna
man'aiaba

ASOL :— Indake ong'ode namaigen (On'tisa
jajrenge) Atcha Kam, na'ara nang Ai-Baba ma'-
angna angko mai ine aganpaginnok ?

KAMBE :— (Gisiko nangmancha-en) Angni ripeng.....
aro chingni nokpara nokgipani depante, Song nia
gita ro-ra re'bara ine aganpaginnok-ai

ASOL :— (Ka'dingsimmite) Uaba ong'aigen
Indiba maibakai ma sijokosai ?

KAMBE :— (Style daka ginang) Ma'sioba mai dakna
uara - ... Una baten an'chingara

ASOL :— (Gisiko nangbee Mai una-baten an'chingara ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rangko dingtangate) Ong'ja
maibakai ma'siomangba bisongara maiko
dakna man'kugennesa Maina an'chingara an-
tangtangrarde tik ongman'jok. Uni giep-on, Ai-
Baba ma'ang watja dakomangba angade pang'chin
kate dongaiginnok aro na'a jee donga unon angaba
dongpaigen

Angko je gita champengomangba nangna ka'sa-
aniko dingtangna man'chongmotjawaha Sing !, si-bo

tang-bo anga nang'kon watjawaha Indiba Sing, anga nang'o mingsako mol'molna sikenga, ka'sapae na'a jeo donggen-noba angnade ui'atpa-bone jedakode anga nang'ona re'angna man'na gita. (Duk ong'bee aro grape) Na'ade maibakai Ai-baba ma'ang angko watjajokode togi-aiginok-kon ?

ASOL :— (Duk ong'bee aro jakasichi gipakate) Ong'ja Kam, na'a indagpita raka kattarangko aganpanabe Maina je obosta ong'genchimoba anga nang'ko watgaljawa aro togijawa. Maibakai nang Ai Baba ma'ang ba ma'drang maharirang angko namnikjaomangba, na'ade angna inditan ka'sara. Una agreba, angara nang Ai babako, ma'drang mahariko kimjawa dongjawaba. Nangkosa kimgen donggen. Uni gimin, ka'sapae na'a mikkangchide angni giminde uandake ong'ai ong'jae chanchi sretpanabe Kam. Indiba na'asa angni kattarangko bebera'na sikjaode .. —

Maina bang'bata me'asarangan ku'sik aganani-rangode, serious ong'rongbreja indiba uamangni ka'saanide ka'tongni ningosan bilakbataia. Indakesa, basakoba basakobade, pante aro me'trangni gisepo mitcha ka'sagrikgiparangba me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding dongjani giminsa, ning'tue, bilsu ru'ute mitcha ka'sa giminsang ong'genchimoba ekgrikna nangtokenga. Uandake, me'a aro me'chikni gisepo mutual understanding donggijagipa, mitchagrik ka'sagrikgiparangan, bia ka'na gitdik-o, tik ka'na gitdik-o watgrikna, dingtanggrikna nang-tokenga aro gisiksagriknirangko man'tokenga.

Iarangko chanchiode anga namen dukko man'na Kam. Uni gimin, na'ade indake angni gimin

mikkangchide guale chanchisr tpanabeha Kam. Ian
angni bon'kamgipa molmolani

KAMBE:— (Mikgrononi mikchirangko ru-malchi epbake)

Kenia ka'bo Sing anga jeko guale chan-
chiaha aro aganman'nahachim .. Maina uarang
pilakan angni gisik-o jajrenge aro kenchake chan-
chianirangsan ong'aia . Da'al dipet anga nang'o
kimkim ka'dongsrangaha Miksangchi anga
uandake nang'ni gimin ong'gija dake chanchitaija-
waha aro agantaijawaha. Je a'sel ong'oba anga
nang'on ka'donggen aro pangchakgen. Na'an ang'ni
pangchakani

Nang-ni kuri sallakkimo tudengdale donggen, Duk
sukoba, a'sak-o nang'osa ka'donggen. Sa-a ding'a
a'sak-o, ong'gennoba angna. Ka dongenga dakcha-
kako nang'oniko man'na, Na'an ang' ka'san Rimil
aro Janggjin' Daldi, Parakjok Iarangko gisik Ka-
tong Gimikchin. Donggen anga Kakket ong'e Nang'
Kurio, Siani-sa mangmang ekataigen angko. Kat-o
Rama dingsanko katgen. Sio Omak dingsan-no si-
gen Miksongako 'chu'sokatna anga Kawa-
tangna Mesiljawa nanggen-noba janggitangko on'na.

ASOL:— (Grapna sikani ku'rangchi) Chu'ongaha

Kam Na'a indakpile maina an'tangko on-
kangna nanga ? Na'a angna kakket ong'e
ka'saengama ba ka'sajaenga .. uarang pilakkon
anga ma'sia. Maina nang'ni ku'sik agannanirango,
dangdike on'nanirang-o, aro dakbewalon angna kak-
ket ong'e ka'saengama, ka'sajaenga ukode anga
ma'siengaba Kam

Mandeni ku'rangna bate, uamangni kamrangchin
pilak bewalkon ma'sie ra'aa mau'naba. Maina bang-
bata manderung-an an'tangtangni ka'tongni ka saaniko,

ku'rangna sikkang kamchin parakchengrongbata. Miksonga ginnang aro ka'saani ginnang dangdike on'genchimode, name-manchaan dingtangaiba Kam... (Uamang golpo ka'roroe re'ba-en re'baen, Dudnoi-ona sokea. Kambe segipani Kambe segipani nam-gipa miksonganiko ma'sie namen ku-si ong'a. Kambe-pama'ang Kambe-ni giminan jajrenge golpo ka'sotoka. Uamang wa'altimo asong-e golpo ka'a)

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) Aia Nono Kam-de, Christmas-o re bana am'gipade maian ong'engjok ... ? Re'-an re'baenga-ma, re'bajaenga-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Simsakbregija) Bao-ni re'bakugende uara Re'babebeode da'sion sokbaginnokchimde biara Da'ode wal-angpilengjok re'baomangba mai gario re'bakugen biara, Shillong Bus-de Bolginni-an 3:00 bajimang-on Dudnoi-ona sokbarongenga aro uarango re'baode da'sionin sokba man'nengginnokchim.

Indiba samingba ripeng sikkarang baksa Taxi ra'e re'baode man'gen man'nade, tangkasa tangka.....

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajrenge) O'e mai na'a mai-ban ong'changjokma ba nang'ni agannani gitan, Taxi-kon ra'e re'ba bebe-engama ? Tang-o giljao sakoba sa-koba Shillongchini re'bagiparangko gronga-rok Gronga ong'ode sing'e nina nangen-sa

KAMBE-PA :— Im, sandie nibo Maibakar re'baja ong'ode chittirangkode seatnaba donga

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikgronko rongret dake) Mai na'ara giljachi re'pajawa ne Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— Hist ara'tenga angade. Rongchike nikenga da attamde re'naka ong'ode na'simang

re'angchimaibo (Ku'rangko dingtange)
Indake na'song gita Christmas-osan maiba maniani
salosa, Good-Fridayosan, Sobarangosan ba maiba
meeting ong ani salrangosan mangmang giljachi
re'aiode mai lap ? Re'ana bate re'jaon nam-
bat ! Re'a ong'ode jring-jring anti-antian re'pas-
rango-sa nama da nang ! Una batede tusie ro-or
nambat !

KAMBE MA :— (Ka'onange) Na ade pangnan maiko-
de aganningpaa Bebohar-kode bachi galna
na'aba Je-ko je-ko dakna aganpaomangba,
rongret cholet aganchaksim-maiajokona. Nang'ni
ong'ai ong'jae Bo arangko anga . . (Kurangko
dingtange) Re'panaka na'a angade haida
kariode ia indakgipa apsan sal ba somoirangko
nikarok nikja-rok

KAMBE PA :— Im, re'angpabo o'e saksa saksa.
Angaba sikkangode re'parongachimba da'osa
aratjok. Decon kamko watantalan maibakni arat-
be oksai angade

KAMBE-MA :— Nang' gita dake, mondolio maiba kam
dongosa, maiba mondolini dal'kalgipa manderang
ong osa giljachi re'tokaiode maisa ng'paginnok-
sa Mondoli inahaode pilak nian ong'aba . .
Mondolio bak nanggipa kam, ka'gipararanide
mondoli ong'aijaba, napbol gimin Kristian sakan-
tinin mondoli-de ong'a. (Mol'mole) Na'ara maikai
saksan donggrikginnok ? Hai apsan giljachi re'pa-
srangbo-ke, dikdiksasangenba uara

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Gongjaengasai, gongja-
enga Re'nakode na simang re'angchimaiboda.
Anga griba giljachiara re'na man'aienga Angade
saksanba wal'timo asonge dongrikaigen Sak-
san aratode nape tusiataigen

KAMBE-MA :— (Uaba ka'onang-e) Im Inda-
kode na'asa. Hai Silba an'chingde giljachi re'naha.
Tang-ode srapjawa (Kambe-ma Silbarin
baksa Wa'alchipchangko nate giljachi re'anga. Kam-
be-pa saksan wa'altimo asongenba Cigarrete ring-e
aro gue cha'e ro-a. Indakmittingo Kambe ma'ang
Ambassador gipbok-o sokbaa).

KAMBE :— (Gari ning-o) Ian sokahaba ... Gariko
rakkiaibojok

ASOL :— (Gariko rækie) Mai Kam, gariko ra'napna
man'genma ?

KAMBE :— (Garioni sikkang ong'kate) Man naigenba,
da'mo anga krok owatchengkuna-ne (Krok
do'gako owata aro gariko sa'raona ka'sine salbaa)
(Kambe ja'achi ka'sine re'baa) Mai Baba nok-
oara na'a saksan san-ne ? Ai ma'angara bachi
re'angtoka ? Ma giljachi re'anga ?

KAMBE-PA :— Hi, Kambesa Da'omangmang
nang' Ai-ma'angde attamni giljachi re'ang-tokenga.
Nang' Ai-de da'sionin nang'na jajrengbe-engjok.
Indakesa nang'ko sandijola gita giljachiba re'ang-
engana haida sa-koba Shillongchini re'bagiparangko
grongode uamang-o sing'na man'naba donga inen-
ba

KAMBE :— (Gari sambao chadenge) ong'katbojok
Sing sin'node wa'altimo asonge dongbo, Baba
saksan asongenga wa Ia bosturangko anga
saksan ra'e don-ataiginnok (Aselsing gari-
oni ong'kate do'gako krip ine chipa aro chabiko
jak-o ra bite wa'altimona re'baa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Aselsingko nie) Oh ! asongboda.....
Ha, ia Mora (morako on'e) Asongbo

sin'be-enggen na'ade sweeter mangmangde ma-
mingan ong'jasa (Asolsing sweeter dal'ako
aro brima-ko gana)

ASOLSING :— (Kratcha'a ginnang) Im, ong'aigen-
ba Agrede sin'bee nikja angade, ... — nika-
de (Morako ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE-PA :— Sin'nonangba na'song Shillong gitade
ong'ja ong'ade ia jollode (Gue batako on'e)
Ha ia gue cha'akonba ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Cha'a cha'ade indiba cha'nan
aratpilengjok na'a angade.

KAMBE :— (Garioni bosturangko ra'e don-na matchot-
mane wa'altimona re'bae Asolni sambao asongea)
Aia-ra saming giljachi re'angpilsikkajok — — ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Nmrenge) Ua Silbarin baksa re'ang-
enga-ke uara (Ku'rangko dingtangat) Im,
na'simaugde an tangtang mi song'e cha'na nanggen-
nok-ne uara Songgitdike cha'chimaibojok
sokbaani somoio, sokbajani gimin song'sojajokkon-
de uara

KAMBE :— Im ong'aigenba uara Da'o songgatna
man'aigen, Mi-nara minningaigenba. (Asolsingko nie)
Hai na'ara ja'su jak-su nak-ode Sing

ASOLSING :— (Asongoni chakate) Hai iandakode
re bo Bano ja'si jak-sugen Pipe-oma ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Baoni pipe ianode Chingade
pangna jolnan Chiakolkosa jakallenga Pipe-
ara da'osa line kon ni-enga Basako mang'en
sawa ui'a ... — simsake ong'ode, basakonin man'-
man-nengginok chimba, simsakjaesa Ming-
gipin, ua local leader dakgipa manderangan, cha'sote

galtokaienga jokona baoni man'pana. Electionni
somoide nama nama agangen ropgen chopgen
indiba jensalo che-gen aro member seokako man-
gen, unode mamingkoba simsakatpajawajok, nipilat-
pajawajok

Songadam nokadam dakgiparangko nirokna nang-
gipa local leaderrangan namatani pal, develop ka-
ani pal batesa schemerangko gimaate, ua cham-
gimin tangkarangkon an'tangtangscha cha'toksikka-
engajokona, maikai songadam nokadam dakgiparang-
ara develop ong'pana man'gen ? Uandake
diligiparangan cha sote galtokaiode, chasongnaba ia
A'chik a'song develop ong'chipnan man'jawa. Ia
diligiparangni namgija dakani a'selan, uamangni
develop ka'ani pal tangkarangko cha'e galani a'selan,
ia Garo Hills-ode, bao rama sorok, bao nama dol-
long, bao songantio light, bao chi pipe ma-
mingan dongsrangjanesa aganna man'naia.

ASOLSING :— Iarang bebe ong'chongmota Kam. Maina
A'songko jat-ko, songko nokko, chu-ätna, dal-at-
na aro develop ka'na gita public Leader-rangni
daido ong'chongmota. Songni nok-ni manderangde,
A'songko jatko namao dilchina, songna nok-na mai-
ba namginniko dake ra'bachina ine State level-ona
District level-ona se-oke watattokpajok da'nang. Uni
gimin ua ma'ang-an songko nokko develop ka'ania
nangchongmotgipa ong'na nanga.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Hai ua chiakkolchi

ASOLSING :— Hai re'bo (Uamang lamp-ko
de'tome sabonko jak-o ra'e chiakkolchi ja-su jak-
suna re'anga. Re'bapile Kambe-ni kutturichi napange
tarie, kiini chite re'bapila. Asolsing joljol paikanachi

wa'alchipchangko nate re'anga. Kambe wa'altimo pagipa baksa golpoe ro'soa).

KAMBE-PA :— (Kambe-ko nie) Iara sawa sa ... ?
Ma, taxi nokgipa ... ? Mai, biara da'on re-
angpilgenna ... ? Taxi parade baditan ong'eng-
ginnok Na'-de ... ? Maina indake taxirang-o
ma-rango re'baa dakjok na'ara ... ? Public
bus-rang-on re'bapaibochim na'ara ...

KAMBE :— (Ken-na aro kratcha'a ginnang) Bi-ni
chu'gimik bi-mungkode Asolsing ine minga. Ching-
ni nokpara nokgipani depante-an ong'a. Poraiade
ang-mingan apsanaia indiba kam ka'gija contract
ka'enga. Bi-ade first class contractor ong'aha da'o-
de ... Gariba bi-nin aro para nangja song nia
gita inesa salbajolaia-ke bia-ra ... Gipin jat ong'-
omangba mande-de nama da'nang bia-de, chingkon
gisep gisep-de para gri hawa cha'dilrongaia ...
(Ku'rangko dingtangate) Da'oba bia-de na'simang-
na kratcha'a inenba song nina ine re'baomangba
da'sin jolan re'angpilna am'aiengjokchim. Indiba
angasa, song nina re'bajok re'bajok walsa mang-
mangkode tusie re'angpabo ine beng'rikani giminsa
re'pilangjajok.

KAMBE-PA :— (Bebe ra'e) Ini ... indake ong'gen-
node ... maina saksan wal-ni somoirang-o wa-
tatpilgensa ... Maibakai ramao, soroko ong'ai
ong'jae dakna nanggenode moskil ong'gen. Rama
minga ramram chel'paosa ? Bi-ni gong'a dipet
ro-angaikan. cha'na ring-na bi-jak bi-gong dongja-
omangba mi mangmangkode cha'panara mau'nai-
gen, bi-jak dongjanade siara si-angjawa-ke uara ...
(Gisik-o nangmancha-en) Mai bia-ra A'chik ku'-ko
bang'kal-en man'jokma ... ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Bewalde man·jokba
 (ku·rangko dingtange) Hist, angade mi song·na
 nangginnoxsa tang·ode agre waltingnaba
 donga (Kambe babilsichi napange mi bijak·
 rangko song·a. Asolsing paikanachini re·bapile wa·
 altimon asonge Kambe·pa baksa golpo ka'e roa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Asolsingko nie) Maidakesa na·simang·
 ara indakpile walbasikkara ? Ma Shillongonin seng·
 ginnang re·chakatbajama ?

ASOLSING :— Shillongonide soa sat (7:15) mang·on
 re·chakatbaachim indiba Kambe ma·angoi Guahatio
 shopping ka'e ro·na inani gimin neng·takbaesa·
 ba Unon somoide konta ginni·mang re·angjok.

KAMBE :— (Kambe babilsichini ong·katbae) Sing ...
 na'a dikdiksa baba·ming ro·sochengkubo·ne
 Anga on·tisa babilsio kam ka'srangkuna
 (Babilsichi napangtaia)

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Im ... ong·aigenba Kam ...

KAMBE-PA :— (On·tisa jajreng) Indi Kambeara sa·
 mingsa Shopping ka'sikkajok Guahatioara ?

ASOLSING :— Ripse minggipa, bi·ni ripengnakon .. ?
 Biaba ching baksan re·baa indiba biade Duptorahon
 ong·onrikjok. Bia·de ua joloninakon ... ? Bi·
 songni Guahatio indakpile ru·utdamjagenchimode
 seng·ginnang·an sokbagenchimba chingara.

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ua joloba adita A·chikrang
 donga o'e (Ku·rangko dingtange) Da'o
 na·ara basako re·angpilgen ? Kinnalo·ma ... ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine aro kenna ginnang)
 O·echim maina uchiba dingtang dingtang
 kamrang bang·beasa

KAMBE-PA :— Indi nangchongmotgipa kamrang dongja ong'ode bilsigital cha'e re'angsrangaibo. Song nina re'bajok, re'bajok ia ching songgimikko bon'ne nie re'angsrangbo. Indiba songsa loksas an.sengpaja ro-topaja Songadamni song jokona, song de bao ro-tona an.seng-na. Jeoba songadam ingipade ap-sanaia apsan-nade

Minggipin, chingni song-o maikai Christmas aro bilsigitalrangko mania cha'a uarangko nikkanggen aro A'ehik dakbewalrangkoba ma'siangpana man'-gen

ASOLSING :— Im namaigenba, gong'a ong'ode dong-angna man'naigen (Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmittingon, Kambe mi cha'na okamata. Asol-sing mi cha na babilisichi re'anga. Uamangni mi cha-ttingon Kambe-ma ma'ang giljachini sokbasikkara. Kambe-pa saksan wa'altimo asonga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Giljachini jokbae, wa'altimona joljol re'ang-e asongea ; jakko wa'alo ang-ate) Aiao Sin'na (Kurangko dingtangat) Bah Kambepade saksan indakpile ro-na man'bebeake mo ? Maidake indakpile saksan ro-na man'-joksai na'-de ? (Babilisichiko niate) Hi Kambe-ma'ang re'baakon ?

KAMBE-PA :— Im, da'sio na'simangni ja'man ja'man sokbatoka-ke uara

KAMBE-MA :— (Name niate) Ai dikgilrangba re'bakon ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'dinge) Dikgilbe-engade uan Sing jatsanaba uara Shillongoni re'baana ming-sik dikgil inaiode ong'pagen-na gita

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa kratcha'e) Oh ! angara mik-gron name rongtalpajaesa na'a (Kurangko dingtangible) Indi bisongara mai gario re'baesa da o walo sokbasikkajokna-ne ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Namrenge) Ua bisongni nok-para nokgipani depante salbaa-ke uara (Mesokate) Hi-wa garikoba noksamchi don-aienga, Song nia gita ine ro-na re'bajolana Da'sion re'ang-pilna am'aiachimde, chinga watatjaesa kinnal, sotni-sal, ka'sine, ka'time re'angbo ine beng'rikani gimin-sa na'simangde nikrikpajawajokchim

KAMBE-MA :— (Kusi ong'e, noksamchiniko wa'alchip-changchi nate niata) Namaijok Bia gong'a ong'ode bilsu gital cha'e re'angomangba ong'aigen-chimba uara (Mi cha mane Kambe-mang wa'altimona re'bae asongea)

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'e) Ai, anga na simangna chola kingprak ra'baachimba (Okgame) De, Sil-ba ua angni Bag gitchakko ra'baku

SILBARIN :— (Kutturioni) Im, da'o ra'ang-na (Ra'bae) Ha iankonba

KAMBE :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im, ian o'e Nang-naba ra'baachimba Sil. Namnikama namnikja napa-ma napja ganne nibo (Bag-oniko ote on'toka) Ha, Babara namnikama namnikjama.. ?

KAMBE PA :— (Ra'chaksoe) Im namaigenba uara ... Maina me'apa manderangara namako style dakao nangasa Cholasa ong'na nangain angnade. Jeba choliaia. (Indake uamang cholatantang'ko ra'chake ganne nigipa ganne nie kutturitangtangchi re'ange don-ea)

KAMBE-MA :— (Kambe-ko nie) Mai Kambe, na-de nang' ripengnade biaprangko tarie on'pajok ... ?

Bano maidaknasienga, bano tusiatna am'enga. Haida tusinaba sikipabe-engaharok da'nang Bi-de
Maina seng'ginnang biap bicham-rangko sandie, tarie on'paja

KAMBE-PA ;— (Jajrengé) Bi-koara bano tusiat-gen ? Bararangsai ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Ua ang' kutturichi tusiaichina
angade Silba baksa tusi-sikkaiginnok. Ba'rarangko-de nangjawa angan ra'batokaba

KAMBE-MA :— Indake ong'ode nang kutturiko etroke-nba seng'ginnang biap bichamrangko an-e tarie on bojok. Salgimik re'baan gimin tusina sikbe-engginnok da'nang

KAMBE :— (Ka sine) Im, da'sio etroke tariatjokba . .
(Asolsingko nie) Hai tusina sikahaode Sing . ?
Tusiboha Haida na'ade tusina sikbebe-engginnok-kon da'nang

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Im ... ong'aigenba hai
(Chakate Kambeni ja'man ja'man re'anga)

KAMBE :— (Kutturio) Mai na'ara nang'ni ra'bagipako da'ode nangjawa ?

ASOLSING :— (Jajrengé) Maibakai nang' Ai-mang ma'siode moskil ong'genkonsai ?

KAMBE :— (Ku'rangko dingtangaté) Ma'siomangba maisa ong'pagende uara Ringna, cha'na nanggipade ringaibo cha'aibo

ASOLSING :— (Ka'dingsimmite) De, indakode ra'babo ... (Kambe babilsichi re'ange Jug-o chi gape ru-enba glass gosa baksa ra'bae on'a)

KAMBE ;— (Ka'sine) Ha, ia ra'bajok Sing
(Table-o song-e don-ea) (Ua bag-oniko chu-ko

sandle on'ata) Na'a saksan ring-e dongaibo-ne
Sing anga dikdiksa wa'altim-o asonge-kuna ...

ASOLSING :— (Sikko-ko gakgue) Im ong'aigenba ...
(Kambe ka'sine ong'katbaa. Ua do'gako hook tek-
rika aro chu-ko rue ring-na a'bachenga)

KAMBE-PA₁— (Kambeko nie) Mai, tarie on'bajok. ...

KAMBE₁— Im Songbad nie ro-enga

KAMBE-MA :— Hai an'chingba tusiginnok-ma Kam-
pa ? Tang-ode saoba-rang ro-na re'bajokode
tusinan man'pajajokwa. Saoba saoba ro-na re'baode
tarie n'nasigipa manderangara dongara donga da-
ode. (okgame) Silba oh, Silba cha'anirang-
ko tarie don-tokbo aro saoba, saoba ro-na re'ba-
ode, esape, tarie on'attokaibo chingaade
tusiaiginnok.

SILBARIN₁— (Babilsioni ka'sine) Im (Indake
Kambe-pa-mang tusina lampko de'tome re'anga.
Kambe aro Silbarin Babilsio kam ka'rika. Kambe
Asolsingko re'barokrok-e nia aro ja'mano unbak-
san tusia. (Screen-ko chipa aro sinni-gipa nakata-
niba bon'na)

= x x =

ACT — VIII. SCENE — I

Kambe-ma Kambe-pa ong'katbaa. Uamang Wa'-
altimo asong-e golpo ka'a. Unon Sikme-pa mang sak-
ginni aro gipin Kambe-ma'ni ma'drang-rang grau dake
sokbaa. Uamang Kambe ma'angni gimin mahari tom'e
chanchia. Galning Mamatang Kambe-pako an'tangko
togiani a'sel Sordar-o ka'a. Indaken melaani ong'a aro
Galning-na Kambe-pa tangka gong kolatchi (Rs. 30/-)
ko mahari gam-a.

KAMBE-MA :— (On'tisa jajreng) Aiao Kam-pa angade ia Kambe-mangni bewalko niede, on'tisa maiba donga gita nikman'a ... Maina uamangni ku-agan-nao, cha'a ring-ao, mik-a niao, ja'ku ga'ao, ro-a choa-on ... ripeng dake mangmangde ro-aia ong jakon, ong'ade uamangde ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Mi-ja re'bachengaonin, namen chanchibe-enga angade chanchiade, indiba chongmot sakkiko mau'jaengani giminsa. Unbaksanaba, song nina re'baa aro ching-para noknokgipani depante ine agannani giminsa bebekon ine don-ai-engjok angade .. Maina basakobade, mande namgiparangde gipin jat ong'omangba namen ripeng daka daka-de Unbaksanaba sokba na-basrapgijan maikoba majakoba aganoara amikani ma'ade paa-de, minio mijao changsa mangmang ro-na chona re'angpaoba ine-doke watataia ine namgija bimungko man'aiginnok angkoara ine chachiesa chakchikaiengjok angade.

Me'aparangni aganrong-a gita, " Aganginni-an Kiro, Cha'ginni-an Giso " ine chanchipilesa chakchikaiengjok angade chakchikade. Angnade kentokai-engani gimin angni mikkangode namen mesokai-enga Na'aba ma'sia ong'oara mainasa mi-ja-oni jol aganpajajok ?

KAMBE-MA :— Angade nang'koba ma'sipaakon-nesa . ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Ma'sipa'akon-nesa ...

Na'an demechikko pale cha'enggipade. Tang-ode nang'koba dokjolatna siksrangaijok angade

Mai jarinasa ma'sia ong ode angna seng'gin-nang aganja na'ara ? Da'o Kambe ma'ang-ara bachi re'angtoka ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine, kena ginnang) Uchi sorok-chi Cigarette-ma maiba bon'changahana, uko bre-jola gita ine ro-amangengakon-de ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Da'mo, re-bakuchina bi-song ... tang-osa tek-ka tekki sing'drae nis-rangginnokba anga. Tol'a-ma bebe ma ?
(Indakmitting-on A'chak sing'soa aro Rangku (Sikmepa) ma'ang jiksese, Gongjim (Asish-pa) Aro gipin ma'drang nanggiparang sokbatoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Ni-soe) Ai, sawarangsa ?
Re'bachimbo

SIKME-MA :— Chingasa na'a Sari

KAMBE-MA :— (Morarangko on'e) Oh, na'songsa asongetokbo

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa jajrenge) Ai, mainasa re ba-chima da'alde ? De iano asongchimbo
(Bench aro morarangko tarie on'a) Asongbo Asish-pa asongbo

GONGJIM :— Im, ong'aigenba uara ching-an ra'e asongna man'naigen. (Uamang pilakan pal-tangtang ra'e asongtoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Gue Batta-ko on'ate) Ia gue, cha'-chimbo

SIKME-MA :— (Sikkang kol-e cha'e) Im, ong'aigen na'a Sari ... (Segipana tarie on'ata) Ha.... ..
Na'ara ... (Ja'mane gipinrangba kol-e cha'toka)

KAMBE-PA :— (Jajrenge) Mainaba re'batokchim-ma na'simangara ?

RANGKU :— Maisa na'simangara kinnakujane ?
Kambe-kode segipa rimbajok ine song-gimikan jang-tokpilengjoknakonba ... — † Indakenba Galning-de Sordar-o ka'epiljokna. Unasa chingade tol'a-ma

bebe-an ma sandie nina re'baenga. Da'o Kambe--
ma'angara bachi re'angtoka ... ?

GONGJIM :— (Jajreng) Mai bi-ni rimbagipa panteara
re'angpiljok ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (On'tisa kratcha'e) Re'angkuja aro da'-
ode ua dokanchi re'angtokengana ...

GONGJIM :— (Ajao in-mane) Ba na'song da'o naba
noktango antisa dongrimeba uamangko ma'sikuja-
ne ? Bilongsikkajok-de, na'songde ...

KAMBE-PA :— Angaba namedake ma'sija aro angni sing'-
ode, ching nokpari nokgipani depante, song nia
gita ine ro-na re'baasaba inesan aganchakaia
Unan angade maming esapgija dongaienga. Ong ja-
ode, mijaonin doke rikgalatako man'manengginnok-
chim bia-de. (Ka'onang-e) Ia ma'gipade ma sia-
chimna na'a ... Angnade aganpaja uaba. Angade
ukoba namen ka'onangbejok. Mandean jari dak-
sraंगाia ...

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine) Atcha ka'onangoba bika chaoba
da'ode maiko man kugen. Uni gimin, tang-o bisongni
sokbapiljok-o, jekoba ja koba sandie nina dong.
Bisong maiko aganchaka. Maibakai manderangni
jang-a gita ong'bebegenchim ong'ode ... mai-
kobade dakna nanggen nangade an'ching mahari
gimikde ...

GONGJIM :— (Ka'onange) Ang nikade me'asakon dok-
petpete watatanikosa nikaijok ... Indakana
agrede mai gipin chol ... ? Indake oug'ai ong-
jae dakgiparangkode, namniksrangja angade. Ming-
gipin, da'o bia-de 'Nokkrom Sek-a garakjok. Uni
gimin An ching A'chikni niam gita, Nokkrom Sek-a
Katta-de ramram ong'ja ! Indiba da'o bia rasong

ginnang inesa, ong'jaode biade Galning ma'angni ong'jaoba, ma'drangni jakchin tong-ginni dakgiminchim. (Indake uamangni golpo ka'somitting-on Kambe-mang sokbaa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Rakkale) Sawarangsa ? Ma, Kambe-mang ?

KAMBE 1— (Ka'sine) Chinga o'e ... , maina ?

KAMBE-PA 1— (Ka'onang-e) Maina ... , iachi re'batok. Da'alde tik ka'gen nang'ko. Maina na'ara indake Ma'ko Paa-ko togina nanga ? Nang'ni M.A. B.A. Pass ka'anaba kenja angade. Nang'ko chingara indake segipa ra'ebo inesa poraiatama ... ? Nang'ni rim-bagipa bangal-ara ... nang'ni segipasanaba uara ... ? Mainasa mijaode na'ara ching nok-para nokgipani depante song nina gita rona re'bapa'ana ine tol'a daka ... ? Ma'ko Paa-ko tol'gipakoba nikpagen nang'koba

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Boning, indake dal-gimin manderangkode bilchi jak-chi dok-e sate-ba maming namginni dongjaha. Uni gimin, man na dibet uamangnade ka'sina kattachin aganna nanga. Je, ong'aha, ong'aha ong'aichinaha. Da'ode je-ko ja-ko dakna inoba, matcha matchu chikmano gohali do'ga chipa ingipa gita dakaiginnok. Uni gimin an'chingde, kratcha'oba jak-si chikoba gam-e si-nan nangaiginnok Kam-pa. Da'o pilakko dakna sik-kangba, bi-song me'a aro me'chik-o sing'e nicheng-na nanggen, maina manderangsa tol'engama ma kakket bebe-anma ? (Ka'sine aro mol'mola ginnang) De, Kambe aro me'asaba iachi re'basrangbode (Sakginni-an ka'sine kratcha'a ginnang re'ange chadengea)

Atcha Kambe, nang'kode song-ni nok-ni manderangde segipa rimbajok ine jangtokengjok
 Uni gisep-on da'o nang'ni rimbagipa pante-ba da'alona kingkingba ia apsan nok-on dongkuainga. Da'alko chan-node antisa gapnan salsa sa'anjok. Uni gimin, ua nang'ni rimbagipa panteara nang'ni ripengsama ba maiba-ma ... ? Da'siosan Nangpa agannenga, na'ara "Ching nokpara nokgipani depante, song nia gita ro-na re'baasa in-nenba aganna-nakonde ... ? (Ontisa ka'onang-e) I dide mainasa ripeng dake ro-na re'baia ong'ode, indake songni nok-ni manderangara jangtokengjok ? R peng dakesa ro-aiamaba maiba miksongani-on ro-engama ukode manderangba ma'sipaia da'nang ! Ripengtang ong'ahaode indakepile kragija ro-na cho-na man'ama ... ? Na'simangni mik-a niao ja'-ku ga'ao dingtangjagenchimode, na'simangko mitdak agar jawachimba. " Balwa griode Bolha moja " ingipa gita na'siamangni daka kamrang nama ong'ode indake jangjawa, mitdakjawachimba Kambe ... ? (Mol mole) De, na'a da'alo mamingkon wigija chingna aganbo ... Chinga nang'ko dok'jawa satjawa. Nang'ni ja'mano kratcha'ginni-an chingni dokana sat-ana bataigen. Tol'nabe, kakketko ag'abo. ong'jaode ja'mano nang'nan namjawa.

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro kenna ginnang) Songni nokni janga gitan ong'aia A'gilsak-o changsade jora ripengkoara nang-telaigen ine chanehie, gipin jat ong'omangba janggitanga gimiknan miksonge dakai jok angade (grape) Dokbo satbo, jeba dakbo angade Bi-na agre gipin-kode bia ka'na man'chongmotjawaha ...

RANGKU :— (Asolsingchiko nie) Asolsing, da'o na'ara Kambe-ni agannako kinnaengkouba-mo ?

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Kin-naa —

RANGKU :— Aicha indake ong'ode na'aba Kambe-ni agannani gitan tik ong'bebeama, ma Kambesa tol'engama .. ? (Mol'mole) Kennabe chinga nangko mamingba dakjawa kakketko agannaibo.

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Me'chik je-ko agannaha uan tik ong'a. Anga an'tangba sikkangonin galna dakgipade ong'ja

RANGKU :— (Jajreng-e jinmachiko nie) Indake ong'ahaode, da'o an'chingara maiko dakkugen ? Bisong me'a me'chikde an'tangtangnade tik ong'mantokjok. Uni gisep n, an'ching uamangko salsek-e, doke sate maming namginnikor, man'jawajok.

GONGJIM :— Inghing mama na'aba gualenga maina A'chikni NIAM RETDI gita da'o Asolsingde A·KIM SEK-A ga'akjok. Uni gimin biade dai gam-nan nangtelaigen aro sala-ba salsekna nangaigen an'chingde

Beben, da'o Kambe-ni bi-kon kimbebe dongbebeaiahaode, an'chingde baditan kratcha'ako jaksi chika-ko manginnok aro unbaksanaba an'ching ma'ni nok-de NOKKROM gimaiginnok. Maina Atchu Ambi-ni dakbewal aro A'chikni Niam gita Galning aro uni ma'drang maharirangba indin A·KIM-ko wate on'aajawa. Tol'a inode da'o mellao nibo A·KIM kangtelaigen bisongde (Ka'onange) Minggipin, an'ching Chra-Pante Mama-Ada gimik Namchiktang saksa mangmangko sason ka na man'jawama ? Si-eng tang-eng, Me'asakoba me'chiksakoba dokpetpetanikosa ui paia angade

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Anga an tangba uandake bilchi jakchi dakanikosa nikaijok. Jeba ong'bo da'o

mellaani ja'manosa jekoba dakaiginnok. Mai ong'a
maja ong'a mellaa-ko nichengkuna. (Indakmitting-
on Parea (Koboldar) re'baa aro Mellaani tarikko
aganea) (Morako on'e) Oh, mainasa re'baa, ha
asongboda

PAREA :— (Morako ra e asonga) Im ong'aigen na a
Kam-pa

KAMBE PA :— (Jajreng) Mainaba re'baa-ma ma
robatelaiasa-ma ?

PAREA :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbee) Angni re'baanide
Galningni na'simangko mellana am'aniko kobol on'-
nasa re'baa. Da'o Galning-mangde, an'tangko chawari
Nokkrom kang-e gala aro kratcha'ata man re'ata
inenba Sordar-o ka'ejokna. Bia bido ka'atna tik ka-
manpilemangba demechikkode gipinko sek e kim-ata
ine mellana am'enganakon. Mellaani sal (tarik) ba
da'o re'baenggipa janengtakan (Robibar) salon ong'-
genna. Bi-apde mellaram nok-on ong'aigen. De, mo
Kampa, angade re'sikka naha, Uarangchi kobol on'-
angkuna nanggen (Chakate re'anga aro jin-
marang jripjrip nirika).

KAMBE PA :— (Sikko-ko rim'e) Aiao ia me'chikni
a'sel anga indakpile kratcha'ako jaksi chikako man'-
na nangengjok. Nangko atchiatjaon nambatgenchim
Allamalla sikkia poraia man'paani kride kra ka'e
dakpaosa na'ara me'chikara . . . Batesa chingko
ma'-ko paa-ko, ma'drang mahari gimikko so e cha-
nasa, mikgil palnasa changaia. Indakchinas ba ai-
jok chi'ajok nang'ko me'chikkoara mo Kambe ?

RANGKU :— Atcha, jeba ong'bo bisong me'a aro me'-
chikni gisepo, maichiba dingtang-atgrikna man'node
namaigen chim. Indake an'ching uamangna maiba
raka kattarangko sinjete nina nanggen. Haida in-
dake dakachi me'asako chel'atna man'naba donga.

Kambekoba da'ode Shillongchi watatpiltainabeha. An ching A'chikni NIAM aro dakbewalrangko agangenchimode, Asolsingba maikoba chanchie gelpanaba donga. Uni gimin uarangko bina talate on'na nangen. Da'o Asolsing-mangara bachi re'angjok ? De agannatokbo

KAMBE :— (Chakate an'tangni kutturichi re'ange)

Hai Sing, nang'ko mama-roang agannatengana. Maikoba aganna an'tokengakon

ASOLSING :— (Ka'sine) Hai re'bo dakode
(Sakginnian jo-mrok-mrok dake re'bae chadengea)

RANGKU :— Atcha Asolsing anga na'simangna indake aganna sik enga, na simang name kinnatimbo. Beben na simang me a aro me'chik, mitcha-en ka'sa-en, jik-se dakbebejok dakade ... — indiba na'simang ma'ni paa-ni maming concern donggijasa uandake ong'aha. Uni gisepon, chingni A'chikrangni Niam-o de-mechikko nok-o don-e, gritangko chawari rime. jakma ba'ku cha'na aro NOKKROM A·KIM-ko mangrake rakkina ripbingna nangchongmota. Nokdang o je gitaba demechik bang'bo indiba ma'ni paa-ni namnikgipakosa nok-o don-naia aro NOKKROM ra'e cha'na mau'naia.

Iani gisepon, da'o na'aba nikenga ia Kambemangni nokdangode demechikba Kambe saksa mangmangsan aro unaba A'chik atchu ambini dakbewal NIAM gita Kambepade an'tangni gri sokchi-kon tik ka'edon-manjok, aro bia ka'atna mangmangsanjokchim. Indiba chu'sokjahani giminsa. Jensalo saoba indake tik ka'e dongimin me'chikko golmal gondokol ka'genchimode, A'chikrangni NIAM gita, ua gollijo ka'gipa ba sek-e kimgipa mande hai sotdok (Rs. 60/-) ko gamna nanga. Iako gamgijan jokna man'jawa.

Minggipin, Asolsing na'ade da'ode Galning-mangni A KIM-koba sek-a ga'akjok uni gimin na'ade unaba A'kim dai (ritchasa kolgrikko) Rs. 120/- ko gam-na nanggen. Ian A'chikrangni NIAM. Unbaksanaba, bebeko agansrangode na'ade namen kenbeani ong'-achim. Maina uandake nang' gita A'kim sekgipa manderangkode chengoni atchu Ambide, sikko sote, mangkimate daktokaia. Na'a jeoniko A kimko sek-engachim, uamangonin nang'ko sikko sotna ba nang'ko nosto ka'na chingni A'chikni NIAM-O bil donga aro iarangkode kimkimen maniaba manienga aro ja'riktokenga.

Asolsing, haida na'ade iarangni gimin namedake ma'sikujaengnaba donga aro ma'sigenchimode na'aba saksa ui gipa, ma'sigipa ong'e indake ong'gijako dakna sikjawachim. Mongsongbate gualanide ia Kambe-ni dost. Haida na'ade Kambeni iarang pilak-ko agangenchimode ongai ongjae dakna sikjawachim-kon — ?

Jeba ong'bo, da'o na'simang an'tangtangni gisepo namedake chanchie nibo, maina indake A'kim sek-a kattade ramran ong'chongmotja. Beben na'a rasong ginnangbe-e an'chi pari nikaoni jokaha indiba dai ritchasa kolgrik gamaonide jokjawa — Iana na'a kachari gaoba, tangkasa bon naigen indiba ding-tangat na aro gam-aonide joke katna man teljawa.

Una agreba, uandake A'kim sekgipa mandekode. A'chikni Niam-o gitdok bi'ani ingipa-ba donga. Ia-kode me'a aro me'chik-an sakprak-o gong'chi-ginni gimik gong kolgrikbri (Rs. 24/-) ko aro unbaksanaba 'RANG' ko'sako, jeoniko A'kim-ko sekahachim uamangna gam-na nanga. Ia gitdok bi'antikoba na'simang gamgijan jokna manjawa.

Beben, tangka paisa donggipande ua gam-na nang-giparande maming-an ong ja ong'ade indiba gam-a injok-ode, gong'sa gam-aba gong'ginni gam-aba dos-ni kri-sa gamahani gimin 'MAN, SOLMAN-de re'ajok. Uasanba ong'aia, Asolsing, jensalo je nokdang-an da'o Kambe-pani nokdang gita dake chawa i rim-e bia ka at-na gitdik-o saoba sachiba golmal ka'ako ba nosto ka'ako man'gen, unode ua indakgipa nokdangde je-kon chawari ra'na ine bia ka'atna tik ka'jokchim uamangni jakchin A'kim kang-ako man'sikkagen. Jensalo uandake A'kim kang-ako man'gen, unode ua nokdangde A'kim kang enggipirangni A'kim den sotkuja dipeide darang mandekoba chawari ra'e nok-o rimgatna man'jawa aro A'kim kang-enggiparangan nokdangko ba on naba on jawachim.

Ua indake apsan da'o boning Kambepani nokdangnaba ong'aha Asolsing. Na'a antangba nikenga, ia nokdangode, demechikba Kambe saksamangmangsan, Unaba pagipade antangni gritang sokchi jetkon tik ka'jok aro bia ka'atna mangmangsanjokchim indiba da'o indake chanchipilna ampilgija obostao ong'na nangaha da'ode Kambepani chawari ra'na gita tik ka'gipa pantede aro uni ma'drang maharirangde Kambe-pani nokdangna A'kim kanggen. Indake A'kim kangahaon Kambepani nokdangna mai obosta ong bagenchim, ukode darangba agansona man'ja.

Minggipin, niam gitade boning Kambe-pa aro Kambe-ba dal en gualjok. Maina uamang Galning ar uni paa-gachiko, ma'drang mahari gimik-ko togia gita ong'jok. Uni gimin da'ode Kambe-paba na simangko nokkrom rim-e cha'na man'jawaha Asolsing. Maina na'simangkode Galningni ma'drang-an Kambe-pani nok kode man'rikna gita on'jawajok.

Bon kame A·kim sekani namgijanide ian, jensalo je mandean ba maharian, A·kim seka·ko man'gen, unode ua A·kim seka·ko man'gipa-rang A·kim sek-gipa mandeko aro uamangni nokdangko sao sarap on'na man'na. Jensalo indake sao sarap on'naniko dakeng-on, uamang dingtang biap-o jamdap rike aro uno wa-alko sike wa'singko bikipil sot-e, takrak-ko bi-jak song'e, boldak-ko am'bol so'e, wa'sing-ko song-bikpile mebrengronga.

Iako uamang A·kim-ko sekgipa mandeni bimungo daktokgen. Indake dakanichi A kim kang-e sao sarap on'nanichi A·kim sekgipa mandeni nokdangna cha-song sinninade! okkri cha-asiatna man a ine bebe ra'a aro ian A·chikrangni bebe ra'ani gita kakketba ong'chongmota (Ka'sine aro mol'mole) Uni gimin Asolsing, angni na simangko mol molanide ian, mai-bakai na'simangni gisep-o gualgrikna man'genchim-ode na'simanguaba aro chinga me'chikni chra-rang-naba nambatgenchim (Asolsing mamingkoba agangija jripjrip donga. Kambe duk man'bee aro chakna amjae ka'siksike grapa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'chake) Nang'ko chingara a·bachengon aganpaachimba Kambe Na'an chingni kattarangko manipaja da'nang ! Da'ode maiko dakna man'kugen. Indake dukko mar'gen inenba nang'ko-ara mikrakatachimba chingara Kambe.

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Da o grape maiko man'kugen sikkangonin iarangko chance dakna gita na'aba bi'sa ong'jachimba. Iade mamingan ong'kuja indiba da'o mellaosa billongbatgen. Nangni M. A. pass ka'anide value-an grisangjak Kambe. Kratcha e, jaksi chik-e, songadamo so·chipgipa gita dakon nam'bata na'a mo Kambe ? Nangni da'alo duk ong'ana bate na'a ua me'asako drae ra'ode ja'mano

dukko man'batgen ma'sibo .. Indiba nang ni sika, chingni kattako manina sikjaode aro chingna ka'saja ong ode, chingade maiko aganpakugen Nama aro nam-gijako chanehie dakna gita na'an chingna bate ui bata ma'sibata Kambe.

GONGJIM :— (Ghoriko nie) Aiao waltingbe-engjokde. Hai re'sikkanajok-ma an'chingba. Je ja ong'oba kinnalo mellaosa ma'siaiginnok. Jeko ja ko dakna nang-oba kinnalni ja'manosa dakainajok an'chingde ...

RANGKU :— (Uaba ghoriko nie) Aia bebesa-ke mo ? Atcha Kam-pa, da'attamode mamingkon agangija indaken don-aibojok. Chingni ja'man ja wiloba ong'ai ong'jae ka'chabingbangnabejok. Maina doka satachi uamangko namatna man jajokwa. Ong'gimin kam a'selrangko chio su'oba, salo ram-oba talatna aro ran'atna man jajokwa. Uni gimin mamingkon agangija donsrangeaibojok. Indiba kinnal mangmangde me-asakoba dongangpa'kuchina aganbo aro watatkunabe. Kambe-kon man'na dipet rimrikna aganbo ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e) Im, maiko dakkuna Sikme-pa. Kratcha oba jaksi chik-oba indaken dongoa nang-aiginnok.

RANGKU :— Da, Kam-pa, chingade re'sikkanaha. Kinnalo je-koba dakainaha. (Indaken uamang pilakan a'songaoni chakate re'anga aro Kambepa mang nirika, Salgipino mellaona tom'batoktaia)

GALNING-PA :— (Pringchi para, 10, baji mangni somoio) Hai an'chingba re'nahama ? Tang-ode manderang-an nichaksonaba donga (Galningko okgame) Oh, Galning, Galning ... — tangka paisarangko ra'e re'bo sabri galna nanggen aro je-ko aganoba simsake aganbo. Sabri-koba na'an galchengna nanggen, gong'bonga gong'chikkungni Note-rangko sandie ra'e re'bo.

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Im,

GALNING-PA :— (Gipinrangko nie) Hai re'nahama ... ?
Tang-ode ja'manchaknaba donga an'chingde ...

**GALNING-NI } : Hai re'tokbo hai (Indake ua-
Mamatangrang } mang mellaram nokona re'angtoka.
Kambe-mani pillak ma drangrangba
re'baa aro songni nokni pilak gipin-
rangba tom'batoka. Galning asongaoni
chakate tangka gong'bongako (Rs.5/-)
Sordarni mikkango sabri gala)**

GANGBURA :— (Niwilwale) Kambepa mang re batok-
jokma ... ?

KAMBE PA :— Im, sokbajokba

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong'ode, da'o jong Gal-
ning, maina sabri galahachim uni gimin talatcheng-
ode nambatgen. De, Galning nang ni sabri galani
miksonganiko talatchengbode ...

GALNING :— (Ka'sine aro simsakbe-e) Angni ia sabri-
ko galanide ian ; Maina mama Kambepa angko Nok-
krom kang-enba aro bia ka'na tik ka'maapilenba
da ode an'tangni demechikkode g pinko sek-e kima-
tenga. Uni gimin songni nok-ni mikkango ma'drang
maharini mikkango angko indakpile kratcha'ata, Man-
peatani gimin namedake sandie on pachina gitan
sorkarion ka'paenga. Maina mandeko indakpile togi-
na tobokna nanga ? A'chikni Niam-oba, chengo
Atchu ambi-ba, Nokkrom kang-mannahaode, ua nok-
krom kanggimin mandeko indake ramram chawari
kang-e galna tikka'e galna aro togina man'chong-
motja. Anga tolama bebe-ma, na'simang songni nokni
manderangan sakki. Uni gimin anga iarangko sor-
karini jakchi kakket sandie on'paaniko nangnikchong-
motenga.

Minggipin, je mande-an chingni A'kim-ko sek-ahachim, ua mandekoba A'chikni NIAM gita sandie on'paaniko chinga nangnikenga. Mina A'chikni Niam-o darang mahariba gipin mandeni ba maharini A'kim-ko sek-na man'chongmôtja.

(Jinmarang grau dake oe, oe, chong'mot ong bebea da'nang ine agane dikdiksa belbeltoka)

GANGBURA :— (Ka'sine) Atcha jong Galning da'ode nang'ni aganna nanggiparang dongjahama ? Dong'ode pilak-kon aganbo winabe —

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Dongjaha, iarangsan —

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong'ode, da'ode anga Kambepao sing'sikkanaha Kambepa, da'o nang'kode nang gritang Galningde, an'tang Nokkrom kang-e galla aro bia ka'na gitdik mangmango, demechikkode gipiako sek-e kimata ine ka'engjok. Iarangara Galningsa tol'engama ma bebema ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Kratcha'a ginnang sabri galchakna chakata aro tangka gong'bonga (Rs. 5/-) ko sordarni mikkango donea. Re'bapile biaptangon asongea aro sing'anina duk ong'bee aganchaka) Anga maiko agangen Gangbura. Nu'a an'tangba songni (mande me'apa saksa ong'e, angna ong'gimin obostarangko nikaienga ma'siaienga. Anga tol'e agannoba, Song-an Nok-an, jang'ki Do'ga an sakki, nikrok niktokai-engjok. Galning-mang je-ko aganaha, uarang pilakan kakket ong'chongmota. Anga uarangko je-na man'jawa gangbura Chingade, don-o tangginnok don--jaode singionok Maiko dakkua, A'chi bam-chikkope, jakri pe'ropope dongana agrede cholan grijok gangbura —

GANGBURA :— Atcha iarang pilakan kakket ong-bebeode, indide ua A'kim sek-enggiꝑ Kambe-ni segipaba iano dongama ?

JINMARANG :— Dongaba ?

GANGBURA :— (Niate) Mai biara A'chik-ku man'-nama ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine) Man'naba ?

GANGBURA :— Indake ong'ode da'o anga bi-o sing'e ni-gen, bia maiko aganchaka (Gusu'krem-e) Atcha Asolsing da'o nang'kode Galning aro uni ma drang maharirangde bisongni A'kim-ko sek-engaine ka'engjok. Uni gisep-on, na'a antangba Kambe-mangni nok-on an-tisa ong na am pile ch'enga, ring-eng aro na simangara antangtangnade jika se-a daktokaiengjoknakon ? Uni gimin iarangara tol'ama, bebe-ma ba ripeng dakesa ro-na re-babebeaiama ?

De Asolsing, na'a nang'ni chongmot miksonganiko aganbo ? Maina Galning aro uni ma drang maharisa tol'engama ma bebe ma ?

ASOLSING :— Jrip jrip donga ?

RANGKU :— (Asolsingni jripjrip dongana aganchaka) Atcha gangbura, anga indake on'tisa aganpana sik-eng a. Maina da'o Asolsing-mangde mamingkon agar-chakna ba-atjaengjok. Minggipin, mijal attamo chingni singe sane niao aganchakani kride, bisong antangtangnade tik ong'tokman'jok, aro bebeko agansrangode jik-a se-a daktokpilaiengjok. Uni gimin boning Galning-mangni agannan kakket ong-bebea maina Asolsing-mangba A'kimkode sek-a ga'akbebejok.

GONGJIM :— Mama Sikme-pani agannani gitan kakket ong-bebea. Chinga mijal attamo mahari gimik

tom-enba salsekna chanchiaha indiba 'Matcha matchu
chikmano Gohali Do'ga chipa' ingipa gita dakai-
ginnok inesa aro Chio su'oba Salo Ram-oba' talatna,
ran'atna-ra man jawaha ine chanchipilesa dontok-
ajok. Uni gimin maiko bang'dame mellaiengkuna
ukoara, gam-na nang-gipa gam-e si-aiginnok
Indinba, indin gam-aniara jokara jokjaengjok

GANGBURA :— Atcha indake ong'ode, da'o songni
nok-ni manderangba nikaienga, dostara Kambepa
aro Asolsing-on ga'akajok. Uni gimin pilak-ko dak-
na sikkangba anga Galning aro uni ma drang mahari-
rango indake sing chengna sik-engga, mai na'simang-
ara A·KIM kanggen-ma kangjawa ?

GALNING-MA :— A'chik Atchu Ambini Niam aro dak-
ARO bewal gita chinga A kim-kode watjawa.
GIPINRANG Chinga bisongna mandekoba watja ong ja
watjokchim indiba bisong indakpile jatko,
mahariko chonnika aro togiaha. Uni gimin
da ode bisongni seng'ako nisikkagen
chingaba. Si-bo Tang bo A KIM-de ching-
nin. Ka'ode ka'china, Chi ode chi'china
A·kim-koda watjawa

GANGBURA :— Uan bebe ong'chongmota Galning-Ma.
Maina A'chikni Niam Ratio, uandake A·kim sek-
ako man nahaode, A·kim-ko kang-na an'chingna bil
donga. Minggipin, iarang pilakan Kambe-peni aro
Kambe-ni gualaniba ong'aha. Indake mande saksas
jong-jongko togina aro kratcha'atna nang ja da nang.

Da'o mellaaniko matchotatna gita dal batgipa Kam
mingga dongenga, (Mesokate aro an'angko dak'chak-
gipa manderang aro songni nok-ni ma'sikalgipako
ku'monge) Hai an'ching uaeli dikdiksa-mo
(Indake uamatig asongaoni 'chakate nok-samchi

re'anga. Uno uamang dai ratna aro Nokkrom kang-e gala-ko man'gipa Galning-na Man-Hani-ni gamchica tik ka'e re-bapile, biaptangtang-on asongepila) Atcha Kambe-pa na'aba Galningko chawari Nokkrom kang-enba, bia ka'atna am'pile, sal tik ka'manpilahaoba, demechik-kode gipin-ko sek-e kim-atahani gimin da'o ra'a Galningna Man-Hani tangka gong kolatchi (Rs. 30/-) ko gam-na nanggen.

Asolsing, na aba A'chikni Niam-o gita Galning-mangni A'kim-ko sekahani gimin da'o na'aba Galning-ni ma drang maharirangna tangka gong-ritchasa kolgrik (Rs. 120/-) ko gam-na nanggen. Unbaksana-ba, indake A'kim sekgipa mandekode A'kim seka man giparangni gitdok bi'ani ingipaba donga. Iakoba A'kim-ko sek-enggipa me'a aro me'chik sakginnian, sakprak-o tangka gong chiginni (Rs. 12/-) kae aro 'Rang' ko'sako ; jeoniko A'kimko sek-engachim una gam-na nanggen.

Uni gimin, Asolsing da'o na'simang-de Galningna dai ritchasa kolgrik (Rs. 120/-) gitdok bi'ani sakprako gong chigginni ka'e gimik tangka gong kolgrikbri (Rs. 24/-) aro 'Rang' ko'sako gam-na nanggen. A'chik nia n gita, na'simang iako ganggijan jok-na man jewa Asolsing —...—

JINMARANG :— O'e, o'e, ong'chongmota da'nang. Iarange Cheng-o A'chik Atchu Ambinin Niam aro dakbewal ong'ani gimin, bisongde gamtelnan nang-aigen, jokjawa —...—

RANGKU :— (An'tangni jongsikka adatangrangko rim-e, Kambepa aro Asolsingkoba okgame asongaoni chakate) Hai an'chingba chanchina nangginnok Kam-pa; Gangburade rai ratjok, uni gimin da'o an'chingde mahari gimik chanchina ga'akjok.

GONGJIM :— (Asongaoni chakate) Hai bebe-mo

Sa-ko nisengkuna sa-ko ra-inkuna

(Indake uamang asongaoni chakate grau dake nok-samchi re'ange mella do'kruea. Uno uamang dai gam-na gita tangka gilgrim-enba re'bapile biap tang-tang-on asongtokpila. Unomitting-on Galning-ma ni ma'drangrangba asongaoni chakate Mella do'kruna re'angtoksikkua)

GALNING } :Atcha, Galning da'o na'ara maiko chan'
MAMA-GIPA } chienga, Dai-koara ra'ama ra'jawa ... ?

GALNING :— (Gisik-o nangbregija) Ra'jaoba ong'ai-
genkonde. Maia-ko ukoara . Uko ra'anichiba
man'e cha'ginnok, nokma chaginnokba ong'ja ...

GALNING-MA :— Maiko ukoara ja maija Iade
ARO A'chik Atchu Ambini NIAMSA-ko nik-
GIPINRANG jama ... ? Niam gitade ra'nan nang-
telaigen an'chingde. Maina watgen uko-
ara. Nang'ko indakpile kra'cha'atako esa-
pode dai ra'omangba mamingan ong's-
rangja-nesa .. Maina bisongarajatko
mahariko indakpile chonnikna nanga-
ma ... Ra'aibo ... kema ka naba.

GALNING-NI } : Beben Galning, nang'ni agannani gita
MAMAGIPA } iarangko dai ra anichi man'e cha'gen,
nokma ong'gen inede ong'ja indiba ia
Niamrangara Chengo Atchu Ambinin
ekna galaa man'telgijagipa NIAM ong'a.
Man'na 'dipet an'ching ia Atchu Ambini
Niam-rangko mangrakate nambatatna
aro pangkame rakkina nanga. Ia indake

NIAM-rangko chengo A'chik Pagitcham Ma'git-
chamrangde kimkim-e, mangrake kakket ong'e mania

aro ja'rika. Indaken uamangni nokdango golmal gondokol ong'anirang, sikatang dake jik se kimani-rang, A'kim sek-anirang aro Pante aro Me'tra-rangni gisepo ong'ai ong jae dakanirangba dongstrangjachim. Uamangde ia daiman namen kenna aro jensalo uandake namgijana dai gamgen unon uamangde indak-gipa dairangkode ra'aba ra'telaia.

Minggipin, da'o na'a allamalla sikkia poraia man-pakalahani gimin. iarangko dakna gita ong'nikjanaba donga ; indiba iako dakeng-on na'a saksan, dakjiwa, an ching mahari dolgimiksa dakgenba. A'chikni NIAM RATI gitade indake dai-rang ko ra omangba maming gualani dongja. Uni gimin ra'aibo maming ong'jawa Indake dairangko rangji watroro-angaiode ka'sine, ka'sine, A'chikni namgipa NIAM-rangde gimaroroanggen aro ja'man ja'wilode nam-gijako dakna gita ka'dong rorobatgen

GALNING-MA :— Ra'aigen, maina chingko chonnika,
ARO UNI kratcha'ata Maina watgen ukoara
NO-ABI-RANG

GALNING :— (Ka'sine) Indake ong'ode nasongsa ra-chimaibo — — Haida iaba mingsa jatna namgipa dakmesokgipa NIAM ong'naba donga. Maina uandake namgipa Niam aro dakbewalrangko gima-atroro-ode, ja'man ja'wilode jattangni dakbewal aro niamrangni pal gipin jatni Niam aro dakbewalrangko an'ching A'chik Chadamberangde ja'rikna jotton ka'tokgen.

Minggipin, uandake jatni namgipa Niam aro dakbewalrangko manigijanichi aro ja'rikna kratcha'nikanichin an'ching A'chik manderangara jattangni uam-gipa dakbewal aro niamrangko ka'sine, ka'sine,

gima-atroroenga. Indake jatni namgipa dakbewal aro niamrangko gima-atrorogenchimode, ja'manode A'chik chasong damberangde jatangni niam aro dakbewal rangkon ma sipana man'pasrangjawajok. Uni gimn ua ja'manni chasong-damberangna ripingani gita ra'ehimaibo indakode

GALNING } : O'e Galning unasanba nang'ko agan-
MAMAGIPA } nengaba, jatni dakbewalko ripingna aro
chasong chasongna mangrake, kim kime
rakkina man na gita ra'aibo ine
Maina an'chingde man'a dipetde bitesa
ia Niam aro dakbewalrangkode sea jota-
chiba gipin jatrangna parakna aro dakrikri-
kanichiba pangkame manina aro rakkiua
nangchongmota Galning Nang gita
saksa sakginni dake sikkia poraja man-
pagiparangan iarangko sea jotachi gipin
jatua parakpana aro chasong chasongna
ripinganiko dakna gita daido onga
ang-gri

(Indake uamang mella do krua-ni ja'mano daiko ra'na tik ka'enba apsan biaponan re'bapile asongtaia. Uamang daiko ra'a aro mellaaniba bon'na. Pillakan nok-tangtangchi re bildang-angtoka aro screenkuba chipa)

ACT — VII, SCENE — II.

Screenko opraktaia aro Kambe-ma Kambe-pa mang Ong'katbaa. Uamang sa'ra wa altimo asonge golp ka'toka. Asolsing mellani ja'mano sal gittam dongangkue Shillongchi re'angpila. Kambe-ma mang demechikko manenge agangrika aro Asolsing Shillongchi re'angpilna gita an'tangni kutturio bosturangko taria.

[AMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Mai Kambe da'ode nang kamko nikjokkonbamo ... ? Da'ode chingkoara sa-ko alduatgen ? Nangkode gipin jatko kimahani gimin Nokkrom ra'na manja waha. Indide da'o chingara sa-no cha timbo ha Kambe ? Na'a an'tangba nika, mija mellaon Galning-mangde Akim kangengjok aro basakonan kang anggen sawa ui'a.. ? (Duk ong bea aro mol'mola ginnang) Na'a iarangni gimin chanchichengesa dakna nangachimba. Indake allamalla sikkia poraia man'kaljokode sikatang daks-ranga da'nang dedrangba. An'tangtangni ui'anio pang-chaka daksranga da ororoni bi'sarangde (Kambe jrip jrip donga)

■AMBE-MA :— (Asolsingko niwilwale aro on tisa ka'onange) Kambe nang segipade himungni kri-an ong'aajokde uara Bimungan Asolsing jokona Asolbebeaijok .. . Chu-ringna nala-ming tol'na man'a ming aro mandeko niaioan ka ting daksu daksu nikaia angade. jik-ko de-koba dokrakbegen uade .. . tol'a inode niaibo Kambe. Na'a bebe ra jaode angni jaksi mangkona sote done-ni Kambe. Haida angni kattarangan ja'mansaginnok kon ma kon-nesa ... ? Chinga tol ama bebe-ma, na'an ja - mano ma'siaigen Kambe .. . —

■KAMBE :— (Duk ong'e aro grape) Mai ka gen Ai, ka'sa giminkode bachi galkuna. Anga bi-ko gualna aro bi-oni ekna man'chongmotja jokwa—Anga guale dakbebejok Ai, indiba da'o uarangko chanchioba maming namginni dongjaha aro agre ja'manchak dugajok.

■KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'sine) Ong'ja Kam, da'o nang ko galchina, gualchina indake-de ong'ja, indiba a ba-cheng-on iarang pilak-kon esape dakpana nangachim

inesaba Da'ode bi-ko galeba, galjaeba maiko man'kugen; an'tangnasa boja ong'aiginnok. Ming-gipin, maibakai ja'man ja'wil-o ritdim soksolrik-jokode, sawa aldu mittanggen ? (Kambe mamingkoba aganchakgija asongaoni chakate nokchi re'anga aro tusina gita an'tangtangni kutturichi napanga. Atcha Kam-pa, A kim kangoara baditana kingking ru'ute kang-ronga aro maidakao dipet bonchota bai mo ?

KAMBE-PA :— Beben A'kim kangahaon chasong jol gimiknade kangrongja kangade indiba da'o an'chingko gita dake A'kim kangako man'gipa manderang buchuma, budepa ong'tokahaode aro am'e cha'na am-angjajokode, A'kim-ko kang-enggiparangba kangdame maiko man'kugen

Batesa maibakai sa-changna ding'changna nang-jokode namen moskil ong'bata. Maina A'kim kang-enggipa manderangba, A kim kangako man'gipa manderangni sa-jok ding'jokode uamangko simsakna, nirokna aro san-na banna man'toksikkaja. Ong'jaode, maibakai ki chip gapchip dake sa-jok ding'jokode sawa sandigen, nirokgen ? Uni gimin jensalo ia indake obostarang ong'gen unode A'kim den'sotai-jok. Uandake jensalo A'kim den'sotgen, unode je-ko ja-koba ba demechik chongmotkoba rimnappiltaina aro Nokkrom ra'e cha'timna man'aijok man'nade. Indiba iasan, maibakai A'kim den'sotna sikkang-an si-chang bon'changna nanggenchimode namen moskil ong'a ong'ade Kam-ma. Indiba uarangde Isolni sikasa sikade maina darangba mikkangchiko de agansona man'ja.

KAMBE-MA :— O'e-ba, sawa mandeni janggiko agansona man'gen ? Kinnal-an rok a-min safu-anrok,

darangba ui'ja. Uni 'gimin, man'na dipetde an'tang-
tangni namengmitingon tiktak dake don-angna man'-
oara nambatachim. Maina an'ching Achik Atchu
Ambi-ni niam aro dakbewal gita NOKKROM-ko
ripingna aro mangrake rakkina nangchongmota.

KAMBE-PA 1— (Gisik-o nangman-chaen) O'e na'a
man node iamangara watgrik-on namgenchim maina
da'on bia-ba ka ara ka'kuja. Maibakai ritdim sok-
soloba saksanade mamingba ong ja. Ma'-ming Paa-
ming apsan kusi ong'e dong-on binaba nambatgen
aro an'chingnaba namba'gen. Indina gitan da'oba
biade re'angna man'kuja. Angni pensionko dake
don-angpana nangkugen Angade se-na jot-naba name-
dake cholipaja. (Okgamate) Oh Kambe, Kambe
mai tusiengjokma . . . ? De dikdiksa re'bakubo
anga nang'na mingsa agankuna

(Kambe ba'ra chin-gope jomrok-mrok dake nok-
ningoni ong'katba-enba wa'altimo pagipani samba-
chi chadengea)

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Mainachim ha Baba ?

KAMBE-PA :— Mai Asolsingara kinnal-pringo re'ang-
engjok-konba ?

KAMBE 1— (Ka'sine) O'e-na da'on bosturang-
koba taritokaha.

KAMBE-PA :— Mai somoi-o re'anggen pringni-ma ma
Mi-pring cha'mane ? Na'aba re'anggen-ma . . ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Pringni Mi-pring cha'gijan re-
anggen-na aro angaba apsan an re'angna chan-
chiengachim Baba

KAMBE-PA :— Ong'ja Kambe, na'a kinnalo bin bakra
re'anggi ja nok-o jasamang dongrike angni pensionko
taric don-angpabo. Nanga ong'oara ja'mano ka'sine

re'angua man'aigenba uara Angara cn'tisa
se-na jotna nengnikawai na'a (Ka'onange)
Da'o ra'a angni indake ka'sine aganmitingo rongret-
chollet dakode. angni nok ingipachide chasongnaba
ga'dikna man'jawaha-ne Kambe, ui bo. Agre seng'a
dakode aro Ma'ni Pa-ni ka'sine agannako mani-
gija dake drae katanga dakode Thana-na on'srang-
gen angade, Bao demechik bao maia ka'onangakosa
ui'aigen angade

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'an kurangchi) De
indakkode anga kinnalo re'angjawa Baba
Anga Nang'ni agannani gita ja-samang nok-o dong-e
nang'ni pensionko tarie don-anggen

(Indake kurachak-enba Kambe kutturichin napang-
pilitaia aro ja'mano pilakan tusina gita re'angtoka.
Pringgipino Asolsing aro Kambe pringni chakate
miksi jaksua aro Cha ring-e, Minil cha'e, Asolsing
an'tangni Car gipok-o sale Shillongchi re'angpila.
Kambe duk ong'bee grapa aro salam ka'e Good-bye
ine aganne watgrika. Asolsingba mikchi sra dake
ga'ake salam ka'akon watninggija dikdiksa chadeng-
dike danga Kambe adita chira aro merong jahako
plastic bag-o chi pe on'ata. Asolsing gariko ka'sine
sale re'anga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Pringni chakate) Mai Kambe, Asol-
sing-mang re angtokjok ?

KAMBE :— (Duk ong'a ginnang) Im ?

KAMBE-MA :— Mai biara Minil-rangko cha'angpaane... ?

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Im, Cha'angaba ?

KAMBE-MA :— Aiao angade allamalla miksu jaksue
seng ginnang an-tichi re'na nanggensa (In-
dake ua Mug-o chi re'e miksu aro Kambe'pako
demesaa) Oh, Kam-pa Kampa mai na'ade Bristi-
bar antichi re'na am'ade chakatjawama ?

KAMBE-PA (Nokningoni) Im, chakatgenba, Somoi-
ara bang'atenga-ke uara (Caakatbae miksu jaksue,
Minil cha'e cha ring-e antichi apan re'anga Antio
usmang (Sikme-pa Rangu aro Asishpa (Gongjim)
ko grong-e Kambe-ni gimin Hotel-o nape, cha-ring-e
golpo ka'toka).

GONGJIM :— Asolsing re'angjok ... —... ?
(Asishpa)

KAMBE-PA :— Im, da'sipringo pringwalni re angaha-
konde. Chingade nik-an nikrikjajok.

KAMBE-MA :— Anga nang'na sikkang chakatgipan nik-
rikjajok aro

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka dingsimmite) Na ara bi-ko nirikna
manchan seng'ginnang chakatajokona .. —.....

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikgronko rongret dake) O'e de
Na-de gimikkon indake balekjoljolaibo.

RANGKU :— Mai, Kambe-mangara re'anga-ma dong-
rika ?

KAMBE-PA :— Re'angja Re'angnan am'achim de
indiba anga an'tangni pensionko tarie don angpa-
kuchina ine beng'rikani giminsa dongrikajok ... —

GONGJIM :— (Kusi ong'e) Namjok. Da'ode bi-ko
Shillongchi watattainabe-ha. lan namgipa chol. Da'o
watatpiltaiode re-bapilja jawaha ia me'chikde. lan
bisongko ekgrikatna gita namgipa chol ong'aha.
Kam-koara Shillongosan man'aigen-ma ukoara.....
jeoba ja-oba sandlode man'aigenba uara.

Minggipin,, nang'kode nang mama-mang Shillong-
chi re'angpiltainabe-ha ide agannatenga ine aganbo.
Beng'ako minggija drae re'angode mabakal duk a sel
ong'o, galgrimua am engana ine aganbo.

RANGKU :— Haida lan bisong me'a aro me'chikko ek-grikatna gita dakchakani ong'naba donga. Uni gimin man'a dibet na'simang simsakbo aro Skullong ingipa-chi-de at-chitai-o-mangba watatpiltainabe. Se-gipa re'bae rim-e-ode rim-e-kan indiba Kambekode sika-tang watatna nangja, Haida indake antisa antiginni-mangna dingtang dingtang ong'grikanichiba, bisongni gisikrangko change ka'atna man naba donga.

KAMBE-PA :— (Duk ong'e) O'e-chin na'a maibakai bisong me'a aro me'chik ni gisikko change ka'atna man'node nambegenchim. chinga man'na dipet-de jotton ka'e nigen aro na'simangba chol man'node basakoba re'ange aganne on'etokbo Na si-mangnan kenkalarok.

RANGKU :— Im, basakoba re'ange agaana nanggen aro chingni kattako manijaode galgrima man'gensai biade. Indiba da'ororode re'angna man'jawa maina Krimana kam ka'enba jakchakjabe engasai na'a angade.

GONGJIM :— Anga an'tangba da'o jolde re'angna man'jawa maina Sobana allamalla gitrangko taria dak-enba on'tisa choljokbrejaengasai na'a Im, basakoba re'ang-enba aganne don-egen. Nang Ma-ma-mang re'bana am'tokenga ine agansobo

KAMBE-PA :— Im, ong'aigenba Chingan man'na dibetde jo-ko ja-koba dake niginnok. Hai indake ong-ode ong'aiginnok-konba mo ?

RANGKU :— Im, ong'aiginnokba uara. Hai ong'katchimbo. Angaba allamalla me'su samiakrangko, brena nanggen-sa

KAMBE-MA :— Chingaba allamalla me'su gitalrangko man'na ong'ode brena inen re'baachim na'a angama dongjaenggen-ma ?

GONGJIM :— Ba mesu gitalkode baita mancha brena da'ororode. Tangkasa tangka (Asenaoni chakate) Hai ong'kattokbo hai (Indake uamang hoteloni ong kate, an'tangtangni nangnika bosturangko bree noktangtangchi re'angtoka)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nok-ona sokbae, on'tisa jajrenge)
Oh, Silba Silba, Kambe-de bachi re'anga . . . ?

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine) Bachiba uachi na'siman'ni ja'man ja'manan re'angengachimde Angade anti-chin re'angengakon-nesa.

KAMBE PA :— (Ka'onange) Bao uchide dongjade Bachisa indake re'angsikkajok uara ? Kartangahakon-ne uade ? Mai biara tarie re' ngama re angja ?

SILBARIN :— (Kenna ginnang) Inghing, tarigij,sa re'angaiade (Indake uamangni jajreng ngmiting-on Kambe sokbaa)

KAMBE-MA :— (Nisoe) Bachisa re'angane Kambe-ara ?

KAMBE :— Bao angara, ua Nanjing-mangchi ro-angasaba

KAMBE-MA :— Ong'ja chingade nok-) nikejani giminsa bachiba re'anga-kon inesa sandiaia

KAMBE-PA :— Hai an'chingde mi cha'najok-ma Kam--na ? Angade okkribe-engjoksai na'a da'alde

KAMBE-MA :— Hai cha'bo hai Angni griha cha'nara man'naigenchim ukoara (Uamang babilsichi napange tomdake mi-pring cha'toka aro cha'mane sai ding'ao asong-enba golpo kaa)

KAMBE-PA :— (Gue cha'roroe) Kambe nangkode

nang Mama-mang indine agannatenga na ade Shil-longchi re'angtainabehana. Ianon chon-na rema kam-rangko sandie-mangba ka'aibojokoa. Minggipin, da-ode sawa nokdangkoba nirokkugen. Uni gimin, na'an chingkode alduna nangaiginnok. Chingade Bura-buri ong'angbe-engjok Kambe (Kambe Jrip jrip donga)

KAMBE-MA :— O'e Kambe, na'a an'tangba chanchie nibo, maina maibakai na'a nang segipachi re'angjok-ode nokode chinga ma dot pa-dot rarasa ong'aiginnok aro nang'ni pal allamalla nok-jamko nirokna gita ma'de ma'jongni de-ko dakna inoba A'kim kangs-rangman'jok. Na'a dongjahaode chingade sa-no ka'-dongpakuna, sa-no pangchakpakuna - ...

KAMBE-PA :— Kambe, na'ade indaken songsul noksul-rangchi re'e doe ro-rongbo. Maina saksan saksan nok-o dongaiode ong'ai ong'jae chanchianirang ong'-katbegen

KAMBE-MA :— O e ba da'nang ! Pantesikka-ming me'tra sikkaming ripeng baju dakode bewalari dukrang-koba gimaatna man'nasaba (Kambe-ko nie) Ong'jaode na'ara maikai kusiniko man'gen. Indake pante-ni me'trani somoiode, Sobarangchi re'osa, Choir-rango naposa, giljarangchi re'rongosa aro pan-na pante sikka me'a me'tra sikka baksa ro-osa cho-osa kusi ong'paa aro dukrangkoba gualpaa da'nang.

Nok-o 'saksan, 'saksan napchipe dongaiode, pante me'tra sikka baksa social dongaiode Pante aro me'trani sal somoirangode kusi-an dongai ne-sa... .. Indiba indake ro-oba, cho oba namesa rosikkana nanga. Ong'jaode maibakai ong'ai ong'jae dakna nang-genchimode nan namjabata. Uandake namgijanikode altuaen gipninga aro song gimik nokgimik bipping-koba man'na (Mol'mole) Hai Kambe na'aba mik-kang anti changsao Krime Sobachi re'boda

KAMBE-PA :— Im nambebeginba, nok-oba maidake donggen na'ara ——— Indake Sobarangchi Re'oa dukrangko gualna man'kalgen. Somiba bang'ara bang-jajokba. Da'o January 21st-oni 24th-ona ong'engajokona. antisa mangsan somoiara dongaiengjokba uara ———

KAMBE-MA :— (Mol'mole) Hai re'bo Kambe chingade sakginnian re'anga. Nang'para cha hotel-o tangka ra'riktimna kam dongana aro angkoara me'chikmarang delegate seokatenga. Chingade a bachengani attamonin uchin dongkamgen, maina re'ruraode namen 'man'dikbegensa — — Na'aba re a ong ode Line-o dongna man'naigenba Kam ———

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine aro gong'bregija) Ninajok ——— Re'ani ong'jaode re'gen, re'ani ong'ode re'jawa. RE'na aratode saksanba dongrikaigen angade. Re'bebeo-mangba mande sikkarangnan kratcha begensai angade — — Mijao ong'ai ong'jae golmal dakako kobol man'tokengginnok-kon ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Im, da'osa kratcha'aniko ma'sienga ? Namjokba . ——— Chingara iarang pilakko esapeoenba ong'ai ong'jae [daknabe ine nang'koara mikrakatachimba Kambe ? Nang'ni katta manigijani bitesaba uarangara — Chingni kattarangko manie uarang gita dake tom'tome name dongpagenchimode basakonin sea-Pa kime, bia bido ka'e, kusi ong'e dongmanpillengginnokchimba Kambe na'ara — Da'o gita kratcha'e jaksi chike dongna nangjawa-chimba. Uandake ma'ni paa-ni kattarangko manigijagipa, sikatang dakgipa manderangde pangnan dukko man'ronga ui'bo Kam ? Maina ma a-de Pas-de pangnan mikkang ki'ang, bikpil bawil chanchichengesa pillakkon uganrongako nikjama . . . ?

KAMBE-MA :— O'e na'a kratcha'ginni-koba duk
 man'ginni-koba, pilakkon an'tangan ma'siengaba
 Do'pilgim dake ja'man-nosa sintia dakajode maiko
 man'kugen na'ara Na a saksa dal'gimin mande
 on'ge, je-ko ja-ko dakna sikkangba pilakkon mik-
 kang ki'sang chanchi chengesa dakna nanga. Ua
 indake chanchi chenggija bingbang, sikatang dakgipa
 manderangan pangnan dukko man'rongenga
 (Kambe jrip jrip donga aro uamang pilakan Krina
 Sobachi re na gita tik ka'e sal manchie don-na arc
 screenkoba chipa)

— — — — —
 ACT — VIII, SCENE — III.

Kambepa-mang Krina Sobachi re'na gita salgin-
 nina sikkang taria, Kambe aro Silbarin Chalio asonge
 Cheng cha'a aro mi ram-mao do o riktime golpo ka a
 Kambe se gipani chittiko man soa. Ua ma gipa ma ang
 baksa Krina Sobachi re'anggiya dongrika. Ma'gipa ma-
 angni Sobachi re'angmittingo, Kambe segipachi kattang-e
 dongea. Uamang pring salchugrao golpo ka toka.

KAMBE-MA :— De Silbarin, na'ara Minil ram-matboda
 mo allamalla da'o Sobachi re an salo cha e
 re'na dong

SILBARIN :— Im, da'o ram-matna (Indaken ua
 am-ko sa'rao badale done minil rana re'anga aro
 re'bae ram-ata. Chalio asonge do'o rika aro cheng
 cha'na a'bachenga)

KAMBE-MA :— (Ba'ra-rangke ramprange) Aiao, ba'ra-
 rangba maidaken indakpile seng beasai na'a
 Su'en don-paachim mai angara. Maidaken moilarara
 daktokjok sai ? (simigipe) King seng be-
 joksa

KAMBE :— Indi na'ara mainasa box-rango chipe don-
tokpajane .. — ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Style dake), Box-on don-paa uade
don-nade ——— Haida jakkalchipgijani giminsa in-
dake ongrahakon na'a .. — —

KAMBE-PA :— (Babilioni ong'katbae) Oh ! Kam-ma
na'ara angni kot aro jersey-rangkoba ramprangato
nampagenchimde. Da'o Sobaode maikon ganpagen
angade. Oh, ua longpant gisim kinginnikoba su'na
nangachimwai na'a Kam-ma .. — — — ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange) Indi uaranko agannar
da alosa nika-ne .. — ? Mainasa mijal mimisal
rang-o aganpajajok na'ara .. — ? Mijalrang-on ro-
aiachimba chingara maina aganja, da'ode ran'naro
ran jarok ua .. — (Indake uamang sagginna
su'na nanggipa ba'ra cholarangko gipake chiak-kol-
ehi re anga. Su gimin ba'ra-rangko Kambe-pa reding
ramata. Kambe aro Silbarin chalio apsan Mora-
asonge cheng cha'roroe golpo ka a)

KAMBE :— (Duk ongre) Aiao, da'o antiginni-ma
batangjok, Sing de maian ong'enggen .. — ? Chi
botra mangkoba seatja. Saan sa-eng-a-ma ding an
ding'enga-ma .. — ? Mijaode sokangarin chitti seat
ine kurachake re'angachim mai da'ara maian ong-
sragengjok-bai .. — ? Atcha da'o antiginni ma
nisoe nienba, maming kobol dongtelja ong'ode, Shi-
longchi re'angsrang-en je-koba sandie nina nangge
sai angade .. — — —

SILBARIN :— Indi nang-koara Shillongchide watatpilja-
engjokkonba .. — — — ?

KAMBE :— (Namrenge) Im bisongni ong ai ong'jae ine,
roa-rangko na'aba o'e .. — — — Che, inpaja anga ..

Bebe gitaba bisongni kattarang gita iano donga dak-bebeode angni janggitanganide sesh Chasong-nade ma'ming Paa-ming dongkamgenba ong'ja, ang-ara. Anga je-ko dakaha dakaha, ukode dingtangatna man'jawaha. (Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmi-ting-on Nanjing chittiko ra'bae on'nea)

SILBARIN :— (Nanjingko niksoe) Ai, mainasa re'ba-enga Nanjing ... ? (Mora-ko on'ne) Ha asong-boda ...

NANJING :— Bao robaiasaba angara
(Mora-ko ra'jite asonga)

KAMBE :— (Chengko on'ne) Ha cheng cha'panakode Nan ...

NANJING :— Inghing, cha na sikjaengasai angade. Na-song-an cha chimaibo. (Jep-oniko ote) Ha Kam ia nang chitti ... {da'sio dokanchi pan ra'gitdikna re'ango peon on'atana na'a ...}

KAMBE :— (Kusi ong'bee ra'chaksoa aro mikkang ding-tang ong'a) Bao ... kingsasan ? De, mitel-la-ne Nan (Nanjing asongaoni chakate re'anga Kambe an'tangni kutturichi napange chittiko poraia)

Dated Shillong
10th January.

Dearest, Honey,

Before expediate short and long matters as I would like to convey my lovely greetings to you all. I'm fine and hope you all be the same.

Well, I am very glad to say that I am going to Tura for two days on 22nd January. If you have spare time and receive my letter timely, please try to meet me at Dudnoi on that very day.

Thanks.

Ever yours.
Asol.

(Chittiko porai man'e Kambe kusi ong'beani gimin mikkang dingtang ong a. Ua ong'katbapile biaptang-on asongepiltaia).

SILBARIN :— (Gisik-o nang-be-en) Sawa seata ha Ade ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake kusi on'gan ku'rangchi) Sawa-gen ? Seatna nanggipa seatpajokai

SILBARIN :— (Mol'mole) Maiko seata ha Ade ... ? Asolsing seatama ?

KAMBE :— (On'tisa rakkale) Maina che-em, che-em nangade nang'nara ? Tang agannoba Ai-mang-na agangen, na'ade

SILBARIN :— (Keona ginnang) Angara aganjawaba ade

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Indide Ai-mangna agannabene ong'jaode moskil ong'gen.

SILBARIN :— (Gakgue) Im, aganjawaba

KAMBE :— (Ka'sine) Sing seata da'o 22nd tarik-o Tura-chi re'baenganakon Angko ua salode Dudnoi-o nisochina agannenga. Maikoba aganna am'engana mai

SILBARIN :— (Jajreng-e) Indakode na'ade Krīma Sobachochi re'angna man'jawaha konde ?

KAMBE :— (Style dake) O e re'jawaha angade
Maina re'gen angara, indinba papi indinba papi
(Jajreng-e aro mol'mole) Indiba na a Ai-mangna agannabene Silba. Maina angade bin baksa Turachi joljol re'angainaba donga . Maibakai re'ang-jokode nokchi ingipade re'bapiljawaha angade. Bisong je-ba dak .. Ang-an angara banon, banon donggen sawa ui'a. Delhi-o-anrok, Bombayo-an rok .

KAMBE-MA :— (Chiakolchini re'bae, ba ra su'gimirangko gipake ra'baa aro redingo ramata)
Mai Kam, na'ade ba'ra cholarangko Sobachina taripaja-ne ? Indi re'naka ong'ode, da'on taripa-bojok. Da'o re'ani salode sikket bakket dakaigin-nok na'ade

KAMBE :— Hist, gong'brejaenga sai angade Bebe gita re'a ong'omangba bik-an tarina man'naigen. Maiko bang'bee tarina ukoara

KAMBE-MA :— (Gisik-o rang-bee) Da'sio Nanjingara maina re'baesa, bik dake re'angpillaia-ne, ha Silba ?

SILBARIN :— (Namreng-e) Bao, ro-baiasa-ke uara
(Indaken Kambe-ma mang somoi sokahaon krīma sobachi re'angtoka. Kambe aro Silbarin nok-o dongrika. Kambe January 22nd tarik-o segipako Dud-nol-o grongna seng-soa. Asolsing re'baa aro uamang joljol Turachi re'ang-e. Rash Kamal Hotel-o walginni waltue Shillongchi joljol re'anga. Shillong-o antisamang dong-e Delhichi plane-o bilanga. Uamang unon dongkama. Sokarin Kambe ma'gipa ma'angna chittiko' seata.

(Screen-ko chipa aro chetgipa nakatani bon'a)

ACT — IX, SCENE — I.

Kambe-pa mang Krima Sobachini re'apila. Ua-
mangko demechikni a'sel mondoli a'pal gala. Uamang
demechikni chittiko man'soa. Chittiko man'soarin ma-
gipa ka tong be'e sia. Songni dakronga gita Pamongni
jakchi gilja ka'enba Manggisi-ko gopa.

KAMBE-MA :— (Sobachini sokbaa aro bag terakrak
dakako ke-e chalio on-nea) Aiao, Soba re'oba
neng bebeasa . Tusiani suk ong'gijaming, Cha'a
ring-a suk ong'gija-ming dakaia- (Chalio mora-o
asong-enba sikko-ko rim-e aro duk ong'bee) Aiao
angade nokdang-o ong'ai ong'jac dakani giminan
Sobachiba re'na ma-na sikjachim na'a indiba me-
chikmarang deligate se-okatani giminsa

KAMBE-PA :— (Im, songreode baoni noktango gitade
cha'na ring-na tu-na bam-na man'gen-sai
(Uaba apsan asonge aro duk ong'bee) Kam-ma
anga an'tangba Nono-ni gimin chanchi en Sobarang-
chiba re'angna sikjajokchim Indiba kam don-natahani
giminsa re'angaijok angade

KAMBE-MA :— (Jajreng-e) Ha da'o Budbal attam-
moara maina Church-Board tom'enga bai mo Kam-
pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Gisik-o suk ong'bregija) Haida, mai-
nan tom'enga mainan tom'enga sawa uipai ... Tom'a
ong'ode an'chingni gimin tom'naba donga Maira
Sobaoba an'chingkade nam'en feeling ka' gir nan'-sa
agangriktokaia ; namrengtokaia jokone ... Mendol ni
Member sikkarang indakani giminan angade katb-
pilna am'ajokchimba. Indiba ja'manoara je ong'oba
ine chanchie chakchike dongsrangaijok. Anga nang-
na tarangni gimin aganjaesa haida na'ade chakchik-
na man'janaba dongachim

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikkang dingtang ong'e,) O'e mai na'a, anga an'tangba me'chikma sikkarangni indake dakarangko ma'siade ma'sia indiba angade unomitingode mamingkon chanchija aro maina indake ong'na nanga ukon ma'sijachim. (Jajreng) Maina an'chingkoara dingtangmancha indake daka sai mo Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko dingtangible) Maina gen uara Kambeni gimin ong'enggen uade. Haida unasa church-Board-koba tom'atengakonde bisongara

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Indake ong'ode an'chingkode mondoli a'pal galaiginnok-konde mo. ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ku'rangko dingtangible) Galgija bachi maidakgen bisongara Galtelaiginnok uade Na'ade da'o Church-Board tom'achiba re'angpana-beha, kratcha'aiginnok

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka'onange duk ong'an ku'rangchi) Aiao mondolini member sikkarangba, songni nokni manderangba indake daktokbebea-mo Kam-pa ... ? Bebegitaba an'chingkoara maina mondoli a'pal galpagen ? an'chingsa sek'e kimbo, ra'e dongbo, ong'ai ong'jae kragija dakbo ine ge'etata-ma ukosara ? an'chingkosa indake kal'sittape ro-engana'a bisongba An tangtangni dedrangde namtokbeajokona ? De-tangtangkode menggo kri pindaptokengakon ? Bebeko agansrangode Pamongni pocharokni dedrangrangan da'ororode namjabatane-sa

Indake demechikni, depanteni ong'ai ong'jae dakanana, kragija dakana Ma'ko paa-kosa mondoli a'pal galaiode maiko man'gen ? Indaka bawalkode ongniksrangja angade mo Kam-pa ?

KAMBE-MA :— (Ka onange) Kraja maija. Anga an-
tangde ia indakgipa Niamkode namaba namnikja aro
ja'riknaba sikja Sastro-oba indake depanteni demechikni
namgijani a'sel ma'ko paa-ko mondoli a'pal
galna nanga indi-de ge'etja maija. Darang ma'a paaba
indake detangtangkode sek-e kimchina aro kragija
dakachi jikse ongratna sikipajawachim. Darangba de-
tangtangkode indake namgijaona alonjawachimba ...

Mondoli a'pal gala inahaon, dos-ni kri galosa nama
aro ukoba glsikipilteljaha ine nikosa galna bil denga.
Indiba indake depanteni demechikni a'sel mondoli
a'pal galanikode ong nikja angade. Indake dakaniara
mondolini dilgiparangni an'tangtangko toromi dak-
mike mesokani aro dakdraani kamrangsang on aia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Mai dakkuna
a'pal galode galtokaichinajok. (Jajreng) Ha ! Kam-
be-de bachi re'angesa nok-o dongjane ?
(Okagame) Oh Silba, Silba... .. Kambe-de bachi na
re'angesa nok-o dongjane ?

SILBARIN :— (Ka'sine aro kena ginnang) Mija na'si-
mangni Soba re'angani salsa gipa-on, Dudnoichi
ro-kuna ine re'anga aro unonin re bapilkuja
Bi-ni agannani gitade, segipa Turachi re'baengana-
kon indakesa uko grongrikna ine Dudnoiona re-
angsoakon chim ... Haida segipa re babebe (n,
bin baksa joljol re'angaijokkonde biara ...

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onange) Indi biara maikai aro bas'ko
Asolsingni Turaona re'baenganiko ma'sisikkajek ?
Biara sano kobol on'atsoa-ne ?

SILBARIN :— (Kenna ginnang) Krime Sobana sikkang-
an chitti man'soakonde biara Haida ua
chitti-on tik ka'atahakon ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'onang-e) Jari daksranga na'aba me'chikba. Mainasa indake ma'siode chingna aganpajajok na'ara — ? (sikko-ko gakgue) Him, bia indake tik ka'at gimin dongani giminsa Sobachiba re'na gong'ja aro kratcha'begen ine pasike dongrika mo ? Iarangko ma'sia ong'ode Sobachi re'angjawa-chimba angara. Ga-tisrang sala, ching donggijako esape chance ra'aha iamang —...

KAMBE-MA :— O'e na'a maina indake ma'sia ong'ode chingna aganpajajok na'ara. Komsikom Nang'pajongna aganna kennoba, ango mangmangde aganpabochim na'ara. Unode anga nang pajongna aganna man sikkagenchimba. Mainasa na'ara beng'rike nipa-jajok ha Sil ?

SILBARIN :— Mama-mangni agannakon, Ma'-ni paa-ni kattakon manijaengjokode da'o kinni angni aganna-ko Minggipin, chitti sokbarangkoba aganna beng'a aro iarangkoba allamalla Bini re'angna sikkang mangmangosan agan-nangaia.

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'e) Him angai ! demechik saksakamkam ba'paa-ba indake dal'at chu-at man-jokode Ma'-kon paa-kon gamchatnikjajok mai na'a Da'ode sa-no ka'dongpakuna, sa-no pangchakpakuna chingade . . . Wak-matte gita, Kanchuri gita dake saksan, saksan sina nangaigin-nok Mondoli-ba a'pal galjokode, demechikba watgale do'reng bilsokgijachi wa'alku'gongsokgijachi katchipe ro-srangaijokode, a'gilsak-o tangana bate slon nambatsrangpilaiginnok ! - (Indake uamangko somoi gita church-Board tom'e mondoli a'pal gala. An-ti gittam-mangni ja'mano Kambeni chittiko man-soa. Kambe-ma ia dukrangni a'sel chanchie aro kratcha'e sa-na a'bacheng. Ua Kambeni chittiko

man'soe rangsannan ka'tong be-e si anga. Uamang saljatchini somoio nok-o golpo ka'engmiting-on chittiko man'soa)

KAMBE-PA :— Nibo Kam-ma mijao an'chingni golpoe ro-soan tik ong'bebejokai ? Angan an'chingko Mondoli a'pal galnasa Church-Board tom'engaine agannaba ? (Ka'onange) Nikpagen bisongko-ba biside bisi gimikenan sokaigen. Darang-on depante demeehikrang dongtokaba ? Bisongni bewal gita, Mondolini Niam gita bia baruk ka'ate se-kimme de-ba'e dakatako siku,ode nikpagin-ne angaba

KAMBE-MA :— (Duk ong'bee) Aiao ! Kam-pa angade iarangni gimin chanchien chanchen, cha'na ring-na tuna bam-na sik-angpiljaengjok. Gisikrang-an bingbing bangbang dake ro-nasa sik-angsrangaiengjok angade. Kratcha'aming duk man'na-ming an'chingde Kam-pa. Ming-o mingsana duk ong'paiosa, kratcha paiosa, nama. Demechik ba'aba ba'kinnapbebejok Kam-pa an'chingde

KAMBE-PA :— O'e Kam-ma ia a'gilsako mande janggitang-e dikedksana mangmang dongpaoba suk-arikode man'na am-rongja. Maina mandeni salantio janggitanganio, duk aro kusini brin-kamaia. Gisik ginnanggipa Richard-ba indake aganna, " Duk griode Suk-ba dongja " Uni gimin ia a'gilsakode darang mandeba duk aro kusiniko man'tokna nangen. An'chingba salantiode mingsan bijak-ko cha'rongjaba mo ? Uandaken mandeni janggitanganioaba dukariba kusiari ong'na man'rongja.

Beben anga an'tangba iarangni gimin dukde man'na aro kratba cha'a indiba uarangko na'a serious ong'e

chanchira nangja Kam-ma. Ong'jaode namen moskil ong'gensai —

(Indake uamangni golpo ka-engmiting-on peon register chittiko ra'bae on'ea. Mambe-pa uko ok-rikenba kulie poraia)

Dated New Delhi
31st. Jenuary.

Dear Parents,

Kan'dike seachi na'simang pilaknan angni Sallam. Anga namenga aro na'simangkoba apsano ong'na ka-dongata.

Anga na'simangni Sobachi re'angani salsa-gipaon nok-o ni ong'katbaaha. Unoni joljol Turao salginni dong-e, Shillongona re'baaha. Shillongo antisa dong-euba, Guahationi Delhi-ona plane-o chinga bilbaaha. Anga da'ode Delhi-osa dongengjok. Songchi-de re angna man'jajok-wakon. Ka'mao angni address-ko on'atenga.

Na'simangni demechik.

Kambe.

6 Akbar Road. New Delhi.

KAMBE-MA :— (Mikchi ipake) Him-angai ! demechik saksa kamkam ba'paaba indake dal'at man'jokode gale katbebea-ke mo Sia saa-nan batjok-ke na'a uara ... basak-o grongna man'pakuna nangkora Kambe ... (grape) Aiao angade ka'tong saa-kon chakna am-angjaengjok Kam-pa ...
(Indake ua asongaoni ga'ake siboka. Kambepa uko de'tome pallangtang-o tusiate. Ua mikgipok nie ka-sine aganna) Kam-pa angade la a gilsako donganin ong'jawaha Na'a saksan dongaibojok. (Ma'ame)

Aiao angade ku tong saa-kon chakna amchakangja-engjok Kampa ... (Kambe-pa sikkopang-o asong-e, mikchi sra-sra ga'ake ka'siksik-e grapa Kambe-ma rangsan-nan jrip dake si-anga. Songni nokni manderangna kobolrangko watata. Attam-o uamang wal-gimik walsenga).

RANGKU :— (Pringo miksu jaksue cha-ringa. Ua Asish-pa ko okgame) Asish-pa .. — Asish-pa

ASISH-PA :— Maina — .. — .

RANGKU :— Ong'ja, na'ade tang-o Kambe na Telegram ka'atna nangen inc-sa Kattarangkode seat-gen indiba addressrangko tang-o uchin gapattokai-boha (Morao asonge lekakon ra e sea. Asish-pa sambao chadenge nia).

“ Kambe mother expired. Come soon for inherit the family ”.

Rangku

(Semane lekako chit-e Asishpana on'ata) Ha ia — tang-ode gualnaba donga —

ASISH-PA 1— (Ra'chaksoe) Bao .. haida tang-ode gualbebenaba dongasa (ra'chake jep-o chipata).

RANGKU :— De panterangara allamalla cha-rang ritna SIKME-PA aro bijak rang song'na gita chu ring chantokboda mo . (Panterang grau dake kam ka'toka. Gipinrang a kol cho'na re - angtoksikkaa. Ua an'tangni jong-sikka adatang nanggiparangko okgamchimong-e dingtang biap-o tom-dake Kambepa-na jik wat-na chanchidila) Aiao, an'chingde dal'en gro nangjokode Maina an'ching A-chikni NIAM-O indake mandeko gro nangan dal'batsranggipa ong'a Tangka paisa

inosa ming sroe ra'chake dakna inoba... Baonikon man'ginnok Baonikon choliginnok sa-
kon janap-cheng ginnok an'chingde.... Ma
saoba sa-koba an'chingoniko man'na ka-
donga dongama? Man'na ong'ode uan nam-
batgen maina gipin-ko rimbaode an'ching
ma'ni Nokkromde indin gimaiginnok.
An'chingde je cholchiba Nokkromkode su-
songrikna nanggen. Maibakai Kambemang
re'bapilode nangjawachim indiba bisongnaba
asa kom angade. Uni gimin man'nadipetde
da'on seng'ginnang sandina nanggen

DINGKIN :— (Turachini sokbae joljol tom'anio dong-
(Ganjingpa) paa) Da'o jolde mainade ukoara
Ja mano ka'sine ka'dime dakna man'nai-
genba

RANGKU :— Hi, na'asa indina, Bi-ni Chra-Panterang
maharirangsai, seng-pagen ina gita .. Minggipin,
chengo Atchu Ambi-de, Ma'gitcham Pa-gitchamrang-
de, da'o gita Mang dongkueng-on man'na ong'ode
Am-sikko-o asong-en, do'rae do'sie tik ka'e rimgate
salgate on'aiachim-ne-sa .. Indiba da'osa allamalla
Kristian daktokpaengani gimin ua indake daktok-
jaenggok. Un-baksanaba mitam, mitam maharirangde
Se-sioba jik-sioba watrikna simsakja na'a. Ua indak-
gipa jat ba maharide an'tangtangni Ma'-ni No-ni
nokdangna simsakgijagiparangsako nikjama .. ?
Indake nok-me chikni sia bon nani ja'mano wat-
rikna simsakgijanichin bang'bata nokdangrang-an
NOKKROM gimaatenga. Iani gimin chanchiode
namen namgijani aro dukni maina Ma'-ni No-ni
NOKKROM-KO ba Nokdangko riping-e don-nani
ara nama aro ian ACHIK-RANGNI mingsa NIAM-
BA ong'chongmota.

Bebeko agansrangode, an'ching A'chikrangde cheng-onin indake Nok-me chikni Si-man bon'manoba nok-o demechik chawari dongahaomangba, me'asa ra'eng ra jaeng ba namnik-eng namnikjaeng niam gitade wate nina nang-telaia- Indiba me'asani ra'gija-kode dra-ja aro indake Chra-Pante-ni Mosa Boning-ni watako ra gija, gipinko sek-e kimsikkanade me'asaba bil dongja. Beben, basakoba basakobade, badiaba manderangde an'tangtangni namnika me'chik-ko Mosatang Boningtang Chra-Panterangna mesoke, aganne, on'a on'ade, jedakode ua me'chikko sing'e san-ne nina man'na gita indiba indake dakanrang namen komibea na'a

Iako indake dakani miksonganide Ma'ni No ni Nokkrom-ko nokdangko gimaatgija mangrake kimkim rakkina miksongesa daktokaia.

Mitam mitam manderangde, uandake Chra-Panteni watrikgipa me'chikko ra'gija chawari demechik man'pajokode uamang-o Cha'time dongaijok. Ua indake ong'ahaon maharirangnaba, Chra-Panterangnaba maming jamela donggija nokdangko tom'tome uk dake don-na man'na. Uni gimin Kambe re'bapilode an'chingba watna nangjanaba dongachim. Indiba Kam-bena-de hasa kom. Uni gimin Boning-mang ra'oba ra'jaoba man'na ong'ode, cholipaode wate-de am ede nina nangaiginnok an'chingde ...

DINGKIN :— Oe an'chingde an'ching Ma'ni Nokkrom-ko, nokdangko indin maina gimaatgen. Uni gimin cholia cholijana kingking, je-onikoba jao-nikoba sandina nangchongmotgensai ... (Indak-miting-on Gongjimba (Asish-pa) telegram ka atachini sokbaa)

RANGKU :— (Nisoe) Mai na ara kam ong'bajok

GONGJIM :— Im, ... (Gisik-o nangbe-en) Mai da-oara maikosa dakna ine tomtokengachim ... ?

RANGKU :— Ong'ja chingade mande sandie nina inesa
chanehiengachim na'a Asish-pa. Sa kon maidakgin-
nok an'chingde ...

GONGJIM :— (Jajreng) O'e-ai, an'chingde iakoba
seng'ginnangan dakna nangbebegensa Ong'jaode
namjawasai, moskil ong'gen. Da'oara sa-ko mancha
sing'e janape nichengna chanchitokengachim ?

RANGKU :— (Jajreng) Da'oara mande-kon nikatja-
enga .. Sa-kon sing'e san-ne niginnoksai ... ?
Baonikon choliginnok an'chingde .. ?

DINGKIN :— (Ka'sine kale) Uachi Menjak-pa sagini
jikgipa-ra mai rokom ... ? Ma sa-koba man'tai-
pajok-ma ?

GONGJIM :— (Gakgue) Im, uarangba donga o'e donga-
de .. Atcha da'o jol man jajokode ja'mano je-
koba dakainaha. Hai an chingde matchotna nang-
gipakon matchote dakgalgalsrangna. Song-ni nok-ni
manderangba badita salginni salgittam dukchakpana
da'nang. Uni gimin mande-kon galchengnaha an-
chingde .. Tang-ode song-ni nok-ni manderang-
ba au-nan miksu-nan man'pajajokwa. Manggisi-ko
dondameba namginni dongjaha dongara ...

Minggipin mande wata aro watgijani giminde ja'-
mano Kambeni kobolko man'soesa je koba dakna
nanggen an'chingde. Maira Bi-ni kobol batra gri
sikatang daksoaina-sai Maibakai Kambe re'-
batelja ong'osa je-koba ja-koba allamalla nokdangko
rakkina nokkrom-ko ripingna mangmang dakaina-
jok an'chingde ..

RANGKU :— Im, uaba ong'aigen ong'ode ja'mano
mande watna man'teljajokode .. Sabri adal wate
(gale) mangba don-aiginnok o'e ...

DINGKIN₁— O'e uade mande am'-o cholitelja-jokode uandake mangba dakna nangaiginnok an'-chingde. Hai indakode mandekon galchengtokbo hai (Indaken uamang Box-o manggisiko chipe sikko-ko bon'e pindapgija sa-rao don-e Pamong gilja ka'a. Gilja ka'man-ne Pamong-an Isolo bia. Matchotani ja'mano manderangna mikkang nirikchina gita mondolini Secretary ba'rako de-krake jinmana on'a. Bangbata manderang-an saksani ja'mano saksadake Kambe-mani mikkangko nirika. Indake dakani ja'mano box-ko datkape, wa'pong-o ka'e gopna ripe-angtoka. A'kolona sok-on, mondolini Decon Isolo bi'e manggisiko gopa. Attam-mahaon manderang Kambepani nok-o wal-tutok taia. Rangu, Gongjim aro Dingkin-mang mande sing'na re'angtoka. Sikkanggipa nakatani bon'na aro screenkoba chipa).

ACT — IX, SCENE — II.

Rangu Kambeni chittiko man'soa Uamang Boningtang Kambe-pana jik watna man'jani gimin sabri adai wate (gale) don-a (On'a) Rangu-mang jikse-sa pring-o antichi re'angna sikkang golpo ka'toka.

RANGKU :— (Namedake gane chine) Sikme-ma na -ade antichi re'jawakonde mo . . . ?

SIKME-MA :— Im, aratenga angade

RANGKU₁— Indakkode maiko maiko brena nanggan agannatchimbo Tangode gualbanaba donga angade.

SIKME-MA₁— Na'an je-koba esape ra'baiboda uko-ara Maiko agannatgen angade. Na'kam-ba

mija anti brebagipan dongkuenga dongade indiba
poasa-mang ra'bae nibo, haida anti-sokjanaba dong-
aha

RANGKU :— Im (Jollonga ra'e aro cycle sale
Bristibal antichi re'anga. Bazar-o peon-ko gronge
Kambeni chittiko man'a. Jajrenga ginnang) Hi iara
sani chittisajokai da'ora sawa-sa indake seat-
joksoi ... Ninaba miksilchi dongjani gimin nik-
nan man'ajokde angara . Im, tang-o Asish-pa
mangko grongode bisongko poraiataiginnok.
(Peon-ko nie) De, mittella. (Indake ua Bazar-o
korosh ka'engmitingon, Asish-pa ba Gongjimko
gronge unbaksa apsan hotelo nape chittini gimin
golpo ka'a aro Asish-paua poraichina on na) Ha,
Asish-pa ia chitti .. Sawa seatabai ?
Kambe-mangan seatjokma ma saaba-sa seata-ma
name nie niboching ? Angade miksilchi dong-
gijade nikan niksrangajokmai na'a da'ororode Kam-
benin ong'su ong'su nikenga angade ...

GONGJIM :— (Chittiko ra chaksoe) Bao sawa
seata nie nina ? Haida Kambe-mangan seat-
bebe-angarok ? (Chittiko kulie) Kambe-an
o'e, angan binin ong'su ong'su nikenga ine agan-
naba ...

RANGKU :— (Sengnapgija) De, de mai-
ko seata name niboching ?

GONGJIM :— (Ka'sine aro gisik-o nangbe-e poraia)

Dated New Delhi
26th February.

Ka'sara Mamatang.

Anga na'simangni telegramko man'soe nimen
dukko man'beaha. Anga dukko man'bee grape

dongaijok. Chittiko man soarin anga angni mandena an'chingkode songchi okgamatpilengjok aro angade nokko nirokna nanggenna ine agannahachim. Indiba ua angni katta gita dakna neng nikaha aro Garo Hills ingipakode niktainan siksranjarahana.

Minggipin, mini mellao kratcha beahani gimin re'na gong jahanakon. Uni gimin aganna dukni Mama, angaba Bini re'gijade maikai saksan re'ange nokdangko nirokna aro babako alduna mangen. Angade Biui re'gijade saksan re'angna man chong-motjawa. Anga raken agannenga Mama, anga ja'nan ja'wiloba Ai, Babani nokdangna aro mal matta na maming aganjawa. Uni gimin, na'simangan je-koba ja-koba daktokaibojok.

Seatgipa
Kambe.

(Chittiko poraiman'ne) Aiao Mama an'chingde iani giminde seng'ginnangan dakna nanggen. Kambeko nichake dongsoaiode moskil ong'gen. Biade re'bajawahana aro Nekkandangnaba mikbokjawana. Na'simangan je-koba daktokaibojok ine raken seatenga wa (mesoke) An'chingde jekoba seng'ginnangan matchote donna nanggen Mama
(Gisik-o nangbe-e) Mijao na'simangni mande janape niara mai rokom Mama ? Allamalla cholipaama ? kobol nampaamasai ? Angara Dudnoichi sam bregitdikna re'ange-ming sokbana man'pajajok na'a ...

RANGKU :— Baosa kobol-an namja-ke na'a Uni ja'manoba chingade an'tangtangrara nang'na kobol on'atgija Anje-mako janape ni-jokchim. Uaba apsa-naia

GONGJIM :— Man'teljaode maiko dakkugen an'ching-
ara ? Nokdangko, Nokkrom-ko gimaatna sik-
jaomangba, gimaatnan nangtelaiginnok. An'chingba
sakgittamnade sing'e nipajok, man jatelode maiko
dakgen. Kra gitade an'chingba am'e sing'e nipajok
niara

An'chingde rasong grisa ong'aajok maina mande
sandioba cholijaengjok, Kambe-ba re-bapiljaengjok,
Uni gimin cholitelja ong'ode da'attam-on matchot-
pangpang Sabri adai wate donsrangaibojok. Bia jekoba
dakode dakaikanjok — . . .

RANGKU :— Anga chanchia ia nokdangnade darang-
koba watrikna man chongmotjawakon. Maina bisong-
ni nokdangara A'kim kanggimin ong'a aro unbak-
sanaba da'ororode indake watrika on rika inode
gong'aha gong'tokbre'ajok. Uni gimin nang'ni agan-
na gita Sabri adai wate donsrangon altuabatkalai-
ginnok. Indake ong'ode tang-attamo Boning-mang
nokchi re angso tokbo aro pilakkon kobol on'attokbo.
Chingchinikode angan rimpakbana man'tokaigen ---
(Jajreng) oh, tang-o na'ara Galningpa ma'anguaba
kobol on'pakangjolbone

GONGJIM :— De ong'aigenba (Uamang golpo
ka'e hotelloni ong'ate nanga bosturangko bree re-
angpiltoka. Attamo uamang Kambe-pani noko tom'-
dake pilak dakna nanggipa kamrangko matchote
don-na. Kambepani Paa-Gachi aro jong-sikka ada-
tangrangba re'baa. Kambe-pani nok-o tom'a)

RANGKU :— (Ka'sine a'bachenga) Atcha, da'ode da-
rangba re banasigipa dongjahakonba mo ... ?

GALNING-PA :— (Niwilwale) Dong'jawaha na'a Sik-
mepa, Sokbana nanggipa rangde sokbatokjok-ke

uara. Sa-ko sengsokuna, sa-ko nichakkuna. Na si-
mang je-ko dakna miksongenga daktokaibojok-ke
ukoara

GONGJIM :— (Niwilwale) O'e na'a, sa-ko sengsodam-
kuna-de . Matchotpangpang-e donsrangbojok.
Tang-o seng'ginnang re'pilna man non namkalgen ...

RANGKU :— (Kratcha'an kurangchi) Chinga chingni
ma'ani nokdangko rakkina gita, nok-me'chik siang-
ahaoba, saksa kamkam donggipa demechik Kambe-
ko okgamatahachim. Indiba ua re'bapilna jechaka-
ha. Uni gisepon, Boning Kambe-pana chinga, ja'chok
cham'e, neng sikkime mikil-kode pale nipajokchim.
Indiba choligijaniehi bo'a gita dakaijok. Kra-ma gap-
pajaoba, choli choldakpajao-mangba allamalla Mi-Chi,
mangmangko song'e ko e on pajokode ine Kambe-
ma-ni ja'chong on'rikna sandioba choliteljajok chinga-
de Boning. Indake aganna gita ma'drangna kratni
ong'a, indiba mai ka'gen obostan aganna draatako
man'naha. Chinga chingni choligijako, ma'drang a'na-
sosoni mikkango parakna aganna kratni ong'a beben
indiba iarangko donnueba choliya, donnujaeba choliya,
namginni gri.

Bri Suedil-kon den'sotman'jok,

Makkal Ima-ru-kon ra-pe man'jok.

Ong'ainok enggra-enggri,

Dolginni maharin.

Ma'drang a'na-sosoni mikkango,

Don-ne mangba Mikgilko Killok-o ;

Nangjok da'alo ku'pena

Rasong mikkim be'ako.

Ja'chok cham'e mikgil-pale chinga sandioba,

Ha gose ! cholijajok Boning Kambepana.

Nokkrom-na sandie, gisik Taning rokrokjok,

Mikgil pale nioba gose ! Palnangpajajok.
A'song, Nokgitchamko ripingna,
Chi-ga ringgitchamko ring rikna !
Nono A-bin angsurang, ku kon ku'on-ningjajok.
Repe sol e nioba Cha-nangakon man'jajok.
Ja'gok gimin krongna on'jotna sandion,
Man'jaha chingade meli ma'gapakon.
Pangpik gimin Bolma-o basakbasan ringsonga,
Ringsong, ritdim pek-oba, jong'sikna altua.
Sikgen-noba gisik-o Nokkrom A kim rakkina,
Man'ja kamgri gisikchi uaranko daktokna.
Bon'ngaijok gose ! Kambe-man' Nokdang de,
Man'jajok A'kangkuna Ching' Maharide.
Bon'kimitnok Chasongnan, Rasong-grianio ;
Ong'jok iarang pilakan Kamben' gualanio.
Do'ma gita brangako, sikja nikna Kambe-pako,
Indioba Balwa-ari Chu'sokjajok kam-o.
Kratcha beoba chinga, Changsatai da'o,
Bi-kua kema-ko Boning Kambe-pao.
Ong'chinaha pilakan Kambe-pan' jak-on,
Don-gopjok Nang'nan, dakbo Nang' sika-kon ;
Man'jajok chu'sokatna A'chikni NIAM-KON
Wataijok Chingade SABRI ADAI-KON
(Indake Rangu-mang Boningtang, Kambe-pana jik
watna man'jae, Sabri Adai wate gala. Galning-ma
an'tangni demechik Gane aro dep'nte Ajep-ko
Kambe-pa baksa don-nanga. Uamang pilak kamrang-
ko matchote don-nenba noktangtangchi re'angpil-
toka aro Screenkoba chipa.)

— — —

ACT — IX, SCENE — III.

Kambepa gritang aro namchiktang baksa bilsa-sa
mang noktang-on donga. Ua bilongbe-e Saa-ko man'a

Nogipa Galning-ma uko noktangona rim-e ra'ea. Ua uno dongmiting-on si-anga. Kambe-pa an'tangni pilak mal-mattarang aro a'a-chi-rangko Galning-ma mangna don-nanga. Kambe pani nokdang bon'kimita.

KAMBE-PA :— (Pringo tusiaoni ma'ama ginnang ku-rangchi) Oh, Ajep, Ajep angna Chi ra ba-raku na'a (Rang'sitpite) Aiao angade ka-tong saming sikko sa-ming dakenga chaknan am-jaengjok (Duk ong'bee) Da'si waloni indake a'bachenga mai na'a Indake dakani kride sichongmotgenkon angade Da'siwalo manchade rangsitnan man'jajokchim angade Pring-kon nikjawahakon inesa chanchi man'pilai jokchim

AJEP :— (Tea-pot-o chi-ko ra'baa aro Mug-koba ra-(Gritang) bae don-nanga) Ha Mama Chi Ring'atbo

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikjrao nie chi-ko ring a) Him da'osa o'e. (Ma'am joljole) Him, .. him .. , aiao angade da'siwalode Chi ring-na sika-ming sikko sa-ming ka'tong sa-ming gimikan chu'sokjola. Indake dakan kri-de tang-nan ka'dongjahachim angade (okgame) Ajep, na'ara nang' Ai-mangna rikangbo-ne aro Mama-de saa-bilongenga ine kobol on'ebo Haida angade iano dongdamode namjanaba donga

AJEP :— (Duk ong'bee) De, Mama anga da'on rikanggen (Ong'kate ma'gipa ma'angchi re'anga)

KAMBE-PA :— (Ajep-ai re'ang man'no) Him, him... him (okgame) Gane, oh, Gane na'ara maiko dakenga ?

GANE :— (Babilsioni) Cha tarienga Mainabachim-ma ? Re'bae on'tisa kratcha'a ginang

Pordah-ko kikrake napanga) Maina okgamachim... ..
ha Mama ? Ma maikoba nanga-ma ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Sikko-ko an'pile aro ma'am-man ku-
rangchi rang'sip-pee) Himangai ! sikko saa-kon
chakna am-angjaengjokke na'a angade Gane
(Duk ong'bee) Ra, ua Nanjing-pa ma'angchi rikangpa-
bora na'a, aiao angade bilongbatbaroroenga-ke mo ?
(Gane Nanjingpana rikanga aro Nanjingpa re'baa)

NANJING-PA :— (Kutturichi napange aro be'enko
dangdike) Mai Kam-pa, bilong-en saengama ? Mai
mancha sa-enga ? Basako a'bachenga ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikjrao dake nie aro sikko-ko an'pile)
Aiao bilongbebea na'a angade ... (Ma'ame)
Maiko ua saa ine agangen gimikan saia
Sikko-ba saa, ka'tongba saa, aro pilak-kon cha'na
ringna mangba sikja mai na'a

NANJING-PA :— Mai Kam-pa, samrangko ring-e ni-
ahachim-ma ? Mai mai samrangko minoke nijok ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine) Im, allamalla sikko saa-niko
mangmangsan ring-e ni-kuaienga angade — Saman
Una agrede dongan dongja Tang-osa samna
watatna nanggen

NANJING-PA :— (Jajreng) Kambe-pa, mai na'ara Gal-
ning-pa ma'angnade kobol on atjokchim-ma ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ma'ame) Him, him O'e chim
Nanjing-pa Da'si Pring-on Ajep-ko watatjokchim.
(Indake uamangni golpo ka'engmiting-on Nanjing-
ma sokbaa aro Gane Cha ru-e ra'baa)

NANJING-MA :— (Jakmitchiko rim-e nie) Maisa indake
sagitdikengjokai Kam-pa nang'koara ... ? Mijal-
rangode Saa-dinga inakoba kinnajachimde ?
Kambe-pa jrip jrip donga)

NANJING-PA :— (Ka'sine) Da'si walonisa indake bil-
onggitdikaiana na'a .. da'sion angnan aganna ..
Saa-ni bewalko, rokom-ko niode rongkri ningjasusu
nikaia angade (Jajrenge) Iauo don-naiode
moskil ong'gen Ianode sangipa dongja, nirok-
nasigipaba dongpaja

NANJING-MA :— Im, uade uanjokai Haida na'a
tang-o Galning-ma ma'ang re'haode noktangchi ri-
mangarok .. Ianode maidake mancha don-ang-
pagen da'nang indake sa-engarangkode
(Indake uamangni sakginni golpoe ro-soengmiting-
on Galningpa-mang adita pante aro me'aparang baksa
grau dake sokbaa. Ajep-ba ja man re'baa. Pilakan
mitam Hall-o mitamrang Chalio asongtoka. Ajep
benchrangko aro Mora am'pokrangko sikket sikket
sandie tarie on'toka. Galning-ma Galning-pa mang
Kambe pani tusigipachi loljol napanga. Pilak ma'd-
rang nanggiparangba kobol man'e re-batoka)

GALNING-MA :— (Jakmitchiko rim-e nie) Aiao
Saa-de bilongbebe-enga-ke na'a Galning-pa ?

GALNING-PA :— (Uaba Kambepa-ko de'mesae)
Kam-pa, Kam-pa angko ui'engama ? (Jak-
mitchiko rim-e nie) Aiao bebesa-ke mo ? (Ta-rake)
Ra, ra, ua ang Sam ra bagipako kanate niua ra-
bae ni

KAMBE-PA :— (Mikrake) Oh ! na'song sokbajok ... ?
(Ma'ame) Aiao, angade basak-on na'simang sok-
baginnok inesa chanchiaiengjokchim Angade
saa-kon chakna am-jaengjok

GALNING-PA :— Ha Sam, ring-ate nibo Kam-pa
(Sam-ko ring-e, ma'ame tusianga) An'chingde iako
iano don-nani ong'jawaha, Galning-ma. Ong'anaba

ong'janaba da'o dipet mangmangde ma'drang mahari donggijara ong'kuja. Uri gimin iano 'ma-ming pangchakani gri maikai sa-gipa mandeko don-nanggen. (Chra-Panterangko ku'mong-e) Hai an-chingde ia mandekode chingni nokchin ra'na nang-gen. (Jajreng) Iano don-damalode namjanaba donga aro moskil ong'gen.

GALNING } : O e, uan 'nambebegin ... Maina
MAMA-TANG } na'simangan nokchongba nokchong. Na-
CHONGIPA } songna agre darangba dongja. Gipinode
sano mai dakkua ... Je ja ong'oba uchin nam-
batgen. Ianode ma'drang gri gita mahari dongpaja
gita dakaigen Sao, maio pangchakua.

GALNING-MA :— (Duk ong'bee aro jajreng) Aiao ...
angai da'siwalo jumang nikan kakket ong'beben-
kajakon-ke na'a — Jumangrangan ong'gija-rara-
kosa nikata angade ... Picnic cha'arangko bia
ka arangko aro mellaa-rangkosa niksimsimaia. Uko-
ba gipinode ong'ja indiba chingni nok-orarasa dak-
tokata mai na'a ... (Galningpa aro gipinrang
Jengja kona ong'katanga. Galningma aro Gane-san
kutturio dongrika).

KAMBE-PA :— (An'pile ketohie tusia aro mikjrao dake
nion nogipa Galning-ma aro namchiktang Gane-ko
nike ka'sine aganna) Galningpade bachi re'anga... ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'e) Ua sar'achi
kam ka'enga ... agannatbo-ma ... ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Sikko an'pile) Im ...

GALNING-MA :— (De, Nono nang'pako agannatbo ...
(Gane ong kate pagipako okgamata Galning-pa re'baa)

GALNING-PA :— (Kutturichi napbae) Mainaba chim-
ma Galning-ma ... ?

GALNING-MA :— (Ka'sine) Kambe-pasa maikoba agana am'engakonde na'a, indaken nang'ko am'enga. Unasa okgamataia angade sing'e nibo

GALNING-PA :— (De'mesae) Kambepa, oh, Kambepa maina aganatachim na'ara ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Galning-pako nie) Oh ! na'a sokba-jok →

GALNING-PA :— (Ka'sine Maina agannachim angko-ara Boning ?

KAMBE-PA :— (Ka'sine aro duk ong'hee) Ong'ja Galning-pa angade ia a'gilsak-o dongani bang-jawaha, Uni gimin, maibakai angni si-man bon'manoba, ia Nok-Jam-ko, Mal-mattarangko na'simangan simsakrikbo nirokrikbo Darangba on'nabe, Na'songba nikalenga me'chikni ma'drang maharide angkode watmanjok. Bisongde nokdangna ka'saja-en, Nokkrom-na simsakja-en Sabri adai wate galaijok. Uni gimin Kambe-man' maharide ia n kdangni maming-tengsakoba man'rikna bil dongjaha ... Angni ja-man ja'wiloba ia pilak-kon na'simangan simsakrikbo man'riktokbojok Angade na'simangan ku'pakangengjok Galning-pa

GALNING-PA :— (Duk ong'e kinnatima aro mikchisrasra ga'aka, Galning-maba ka'sine ka'siksike grapa) De, Kambe-pa ... Chinga man'na dipet simsakrikgen aro darangnaba ong'ai ong'jae dakna on'jawa. ..

GALNING-MA :— Na a je-ko agannaha u-gitan daken Kambe-pa

GALNING-PA :— (Ka'sine) Kambe-pa, nang'kode chinga ching nokchina ripee ra'na am'engachim ... Maina ianoara sangipa nirokgipa dongja. Maikai na'ara iano saksan donggen. Nang'ko san-na bannade jik-ma de-ma ianoara pangchakanian gri.

Uai gimin uchin ong'on, namkalgen aro ong'ai ong'jae
dakna nanggenchimoba engtobatgen. Iano saksan
nirokgipa sadigipa donggija jime chip-e dongoara
ma'drang gri mahari gri gita dakaigen Na'ara
kusi ong'aigenkonba mo Kambepa ?

KAMBE-PA :- (Ka sine) Namaigen

GALNING-MA :— (Duk ong'chake) O e na'a
nang'koara me'chikni ma'drang maharirangba
je demechik dongpæa-ba galchipbebejok mai
Aiao indakgiparangkode angni janggitanga gimik
da'osa nika mai angade (Indake uamang
Kambe-pako jengjao ripee Galningmani nok-ona ra -
anga. Kambepani pilak bostu, mal-mattarangkoba
ra'angjola. Kambe-pa nogipa Galningmani nok-o na-
medake sa-nako man'noba, antiginni-ni ja'manon
sianga. Uko uamang songni dakbewal gita gilja ka-
enba gopa. Kambepani nokdang bon'kimita aro je ja
donga bosturang pilakkon Galning-ma ma'ang
man'riktoka. Screene-ko chipa aro dakmesokaniba
bon'na).

(Bonjok)

A'kim Dai Bia-ni Ba A'kim Kang-e Sao on'nani
Niam-rang :—

1. Jamdao rike Mi-breng-e Dakani :—

(a) Tak-rakko Bijak song'a.

(b) Boldak-ko am'bol so'e, A'kim kang-e, sao on'-
naniko dakode, chasong-sinni okkri cha'asia-na.

2. Je mandean A'kim sek-gen ba nosto (golmal) Ka-
gen, Unode ua golmal ka'gipa mandeko A'kim kang-
enggipa manderang den ua man'a, Bobil ding-na man'a
aro una agreba Mokordoma ka'naba bil donga.

3. A'kim golmal ka'gipa, Sek-gipa mande-ko Dai ra na
Bil dong-a. Ua indakgipa mande-de Dai gam-aba
gam-telna nangaia. Gamaton, tangka gong 120/na
komigija gamatronga.

Una agreba, gitok bi'aniba donga. Iakode (sak-
ginni an) me'a aro merchikan gam-na nanga. Gamon
sakprak-ko Rs. 12/— ka'e gamatronga.

4. A'kim den'sotja sikkalde ba, A'kim watkujadibetde.
Je ja manderangkode nokkrom rim-na (nok-o
don-na) man'ja.

5. A'kim kanggipa manderang chasongnade kangrongja.
Jensalo je-ni nokdang-on ua indake a'kim-ni gimin
golmal dakgen, ua nok-ni nokgipa (me'a aro me'-
chik) Budepa, Buchuma ong'ang-on, aro cha-tim-na
dong-tim-na mande dongteljaha ong'ode, A'kim kang-
enggipa dolrangba uamangko alduna mittangna sikjae
A'kim watgen, unode uamang an'tang an'tangni de-
mechik-ko rim-nape nokkrom ra'e cha-time dong-
aiginnok.



